

NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM
Technical Report Series
No. 276



TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS
STUDIES OF
8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE
(CAS NO. 148-24-3)
IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F₁ MICE
(FEED STUDIES)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM

The National Toxicology Program (NTP), established in 1978, develops and evaluates scientific information about potentially toxic and hazardous chemicals. This knowledge can be used for protecting the health of the American people and for the primary prevention of disease. By bringing together the relevant programs, staff, and resources from the U.S. Public Health Service, DHHS, the National Toxicology Program has centralized and strengthened activities relating to toxicology research, testing and test development/validation efforts, and the dissemination of toxicological information to the public and scientific communities and to the research and regulatory agencies.

The NTP is made up of four charter DHHS agencies: the National Cancer Institute (NCI), National Institutes of Health; the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS), National Institutes of Health; the National Center for Toxicological Research, Food and Drug Administration; and the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), Centers for Disease Control. In July 1981, the Carcinogenesis Bioassay Testing Program, NCI, was transferred to the NIEHS.

NTP TECHNICAL REPORT
ON THE
TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS
STUDIES OF
8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE
(CAS NO. 148-24-3)
IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F₁ MICE
(FEED STUDIES)



NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM
P.O. Box 12233
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

April 1985

NTP TR 276

NIH Publication No. 85-2532 NTP-83-029

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NOTE TO THE READER

These studies are designed and conducted to characterize and evaluate the toxicologic potential, including carcinogenic activity, of selected chemicals in laboratory animals (usually two species, rats and mice). Chemicals selected for testing in the NTP Carcinogenesis Program are chosen primarily on the bases of human exposure, level of production, and chemical structure. Selection per se is not an indicator of a chemical's carcinogenic potential. Negative results, in which the test animals do not have a greater incidence of cancer than control animals, do not necessarily mean that a test chemical is not a carcinogen, inasmuch as the experiments are conducted under a limited set of conditions. Positive results demonstrate that a test chemical is carcinogenic for animals under the conditions of the test and indicate that exposure to the chemical has the potential for hazard to humans. The determination of the risk to humans from chemicals found to be carcinogenic in animals requires a wider analysis which extends beyond the purview of this study.

Five categories of interpretative conclusions were adopted in June 1983 for use in the Technical Reports series to specifically emphasize consistency and the concept of actual evidence of carcinogenicity. For each definitive study result (male rats, female rats, male mice, female mice), one of the following quintet will be selected to describe the findings. These categories refer to the strength of the experimental evidence and not to either potency or mechanism.

- **Clear Evidence of Carcinogenicity** is demonstrated by studies that are interpreted as showing a chemically related increased incidence of malignant neoplasms, studies that exhibit a substantially increased incidence of benign neoplasms, or studies that exhibit an increased incidence of a combination of malignant and benign neoplasms where each increases with dose.
- **Some Evidence of Carcinogenicity** is demonstrated by studies that are interpreted as showing a chemically related increased incidence of benign neoplasms, studies that exhibit marginal increases in neoplasms of several organs/tissues, or studies that exhibit a slight increase in uncommon malignant or benign neoplasms.
- **Equivocal Evidence of Carcinogenicity** is demonstrated by studies that are interpreted as showing a chemically related marginal increase of neoplasms.
- **No Evidence of Carcinogenicity** is demonstrated by studies that are interpreted as showing no chemically related increases in malignant or benign neoplasms.
- **Inadequate Study of Carcinogenicity** demonstrates that because of major qualitative or quantitative limitations, the studies cannot be interpreted as valid for showing either the presence or absence of a carcinogenic effect.

Additionally, the following concepts (as patterned from the International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs) have been adopted by the NTP to give further clarification of these issues:

The term *chemical carcinogenesis* generally means the induction by chemicals of neoplasms not usually observed, the earlier induction by chemicals of neoplasms that are commonly observed, or the induction by chemicals of more neoplasms than are generally found. Different mechanisms may be involved in these situations. Etymologically, the term *carcinogenesis* means induction of cancer, that is, of malignant neoplasms; however, the commonly accepted meaning is the induction of various types of neoplasms or of a combination of malignant and benign neoplasms. In the Technical Reports, the words *tumor* and *neoplasm* are used interchangeably.

This study was initiated by the National Cancer Institute's Carcinogenesis Bioassay Program, now part of the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, National Toxicology Program. The studies described in this Technical Report have been conducted in compliance with NTP chemical health and safety requirements and must meet or exceed all applicable Federal, state, and local health and safety regulations. All NTP toxicology and carcinogenesis studies are subjected to a data audit before being presented for peer review.

Although every effort is made to prepare the Technical Reports as accurately as possible, mistakes may occur. Readers are requested to identify any mistakes so that corrective action may be taken. Further, anyone who is aware of related ongoing or published studies not mentioned in this report is encouraged to make this information known to the NTP. Comments and questions about the National Toxicology Program Technical Reports on Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies should be directed to Dr. J.E. Huff, National Toxicology Program, P.O. Box 12233, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919-541-3780).

These NTP Technical Reports are available for sale from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161 (703-487-4650). Single copies of this Technical Report are available without charge (and while supplies last) from the NTP Public Information Office, National Toxicology Program, P.O. Box 12233, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
ABSTRACT	9
CONTRIBUTORS	10
PEER REVIEW PANEL	11
SUMMARY OF PEER REVIEW COMMENTS	12
I. INTRODUCTION	13
II. MATERIALS AND METHODS	19
PROCUREMENT AND CHARACTERIZATION OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	20
PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS OF FORMULATED DIETS	20
FIFTEEN-DAY STUDIES	20
THIRTEEN-WEEK STUDIES	21
TWO-YEAR STUDIES	21
STUDY DESIGN	21
SOURCE AND SPECIFICATIONS OF TEST ANIMALS	21
ANIMAL MAINTENANCE	24
CLINICAL EXAMINATIONS AND PATHOLOGY	24
STATISTICAL METHODS	24
III. RESULTS	27
RATS	28
FIFTEEN-DAY STUDIES	28
THIRTEEN-WEEK STUDIES	29
TWO-YEAR STUDIES	30
BODY WEIGHTS AND CLINICAL SIGNS	30
SURVIVAL	32
PATHOLOGY AND STATISTICAL ANALYSES OF RESULTS	32
MICE	36
FIFTEEN-DAY STUDIES	36
THIRTEEN-WEEK STUDIES	37
TWO-YEAR STUDIES	38
BODY WEIGHTS AND CLINICAL SIGNS	38
SURVIVAL	40
PATHOLOGY AND STATISTICAL ANALYSES OF RESULTS	40
IV. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS	45
V. REFERENCES	49

TABLES

		PAGE
TABLE 1	ANALYSES OF FORMULATED DIETS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	20
TABLE 2	EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN AND MATERIALS AND METHODS IN THE FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	22
TABLE 3	SURVIVAL AND MEAN BODY WEIGHTS OF RATS IN THE FIFTEEN-DAY FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	28
TABLE 4	SURVIVAL, MEAN BODY WEIGHTS, AND FEED CONSUMPTION OF RATS IN THE THIRTEEN-WEEK FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	29
TABLE 5	MEAN BODY WEIGHTS AND SURVIVAL OF RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	30
TABLE 6	SURVIVAL OF RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	32
TABLE 7	ANALYSIS OF LUNG LESIONS IN MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	34
TABLE 8	ANALYSIS OF THYROID GLAND LESIONS IN RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	35
TABLE 9	SURVIVAL AND MEAN BODY WEIGHTS OF MICE IN THE FIFTEEN-DAY FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	36
TABLE 10	SURVIVAL, MEAN BODY WEIGHTS, AND FEED CONSUMPTION OF MICE IN THE THIRTEEN-WEEK FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	37
TABLE 11	MEAN BODY WEIGHTS AND SURVIVAL OF MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	38
TABLE 12	SURVIVAL OF MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	40
TABLE 13	ANALYSIS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM TUMORS IN MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	43
TABLE 14	INCIDENCES OF LESIONS IN RATS AND MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	47

FIGURES

	PAGE
FIGURE 1	GROWTH CURVES FOR RATS ADMINISTERED 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE IN FEED FOR TWO YEARS 31
FIGURE 2	KAPLAN-MEIER SURVIVAL CURVES FOR RATS ADMINISTERED 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE IN FEED FOR TWO YEARS 33
FIGURE 3	GROWTH CURVES FOR MICE ADMINISTERED 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE IN FEED FOR TWO YEARS 39
FIGURE 4	KAPLAN-MEIER SURVIVAL CURVES FOR MICE ADMINISTERED 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE IN FEED FOR TWO YEARS 41
FIGURE 5	INFRARED ABSORPTION SPECTRUM OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (LOT NO. 7223-J) 137
FIGURE 6	NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE SPECTRUM OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (LOT NO. 7223-J) 139

APPENDIXES

APPENDIX A	SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE 53
TABLE A1	SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE 54
TABLE A2	SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN FEMALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE 57
TABLE A3	INDIVIDUAL ANIMAL TUMOR PATHOLOGY OF MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE 60
TABLE A4	INDIVIDUAL ANIMAL TUMOR PATHOLOGY OF FEMALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE 66
APPENDIX B	SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE 73
TABLE B1	SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE 74

APPENDIXES (Continued)

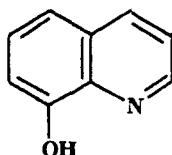
	PAGE
TABLE B2 SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN FEMALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	77
TABLE B3 INDIVIDUAL ANIMAL TUMOR PATHOLOGY OF MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	80
TABLE B4 INDIVIDUAL ANIMAL TUMOR PATHOLOGY OF FEMALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	86
APPENDIX C SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	93
TABLE C1 SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	94
TABLE C2 SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN FEMALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	99
APPENDIX D SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	103
TABLE D1 SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	104
TABLE D2 SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN FEMALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	109
APPENDIX E ANALYSES OF PRIMARY TUMORS IN RATS AND MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	113
TABLE E1 ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY TUMORS IN MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXQUINOLINE	114
TABLE E2 ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY TUMORS IN FEMALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXQUINOLINE	117
TABLE E3 ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY TUMORS IN MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXQUINOLINE	119
TABLE E4 ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY TUMORS IN FEMALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXQUINOLINE	123

APPENDIXES (Continued)

	PAGE
APPENDIX F HISTORICAL INCIDENCES OF TUMORS IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F₁ MICE RECEIVING NO TREATMENT	125
TABLE F1 HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM TUMORS IN MALE F344/N RATS RECEIVING NO TREATMENT	126
TABLE F2 HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF LIVER TUMORS IN MALE F344/N RATS RECEIVING NO TREATMENT	127
TABLE F3 HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF LUNG TUMORS IN MALE F344/N RATS RECEIVING NO TREATMENT	128
TABLE F4 HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF THYROID GLAND TUMORS IN MALE F344/N RATS RECEIVING NO TREATMENT	129
TABLE F5 HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF THYROID GLAND TUMORS IN FEMALE F344/N RATS RECEIVING NO TREATMENT	130
TABLE F6 HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM TUMORS IN MALE B6C3F₁ MICE RECEIVING NO TREATMENT	131
TABLE F7 HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM TUMORS IN MALE B6C3F₁ MICE RECEIVING NO TREATMENT	132
TABLE F8 HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM TUMORS IN FEMALE B6C3F₁ MICE RECEIVING NO TREATMENT	133
TABLE F9 HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM TUMORS IN FEMALE B6C3F₁ MICE RECEIVING NO TREATMENT	134
APPENDIX G CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	135
APPENDIX H PREPARATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF FORMULATED DIETS	143
APPENDIX I ANALYSIS OF FORMULATED DIETS: METHODS	149
APPENDIX J ANALYSES OF FORMULATED DIETS: DATA	153
TABLE J1 ANALYSIS OF FORMULATED DIETS IN THE THIRTEEN-WEEK FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	154
TABLE J2 CONCENTRATIONS OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE IN FEED IN THE TWO-YEAR STUDIES	154

APPENDIXES (Continued)

	PAGE
TABLE J3 REFEREE SAMPLE DATA FOR THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	155
APPENDIX K SENTINEL ANIMAL PROGRAM	157
TABLE K1 MURINE VIRUS ANTIBODY DETERMINATIONS FOR RATS AND MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	159
APPENDIX L FEED AND COMPOUND CONSUMPTION BY RATS AND MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	161
TABLE L1 FEED AND COMPOUND CONSUMPTION BY MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	162
TABLE L2 FEED AND COMPOUND CONSUMPTION BY MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	163
TABLE L3 FEED AND COMPOUND CONSUMPTION BY MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	164
TABLE L4 FEED AND COMPOUND CONSUMPTION BY FEMALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	165
APPENDIX M GENETIC TOXICOLOGY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	167
TABLE M1 INDUCTION OF UNSCHEDULED DNA SYNTHESIS IN RAT HEPATOCYTES BY 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	168
TABLE M2 TRANSFORMATION OF BALB/c-3T3 CELLS BY 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE	168
APPENDIX N DATA AUDIT SUMMARY	169



8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

(8-QUINOLINOL; OXINE; HYDROXYBENZOPYRIDINE)

CAS NO. 148-24-3

C₉H₇NO Mol. Wt. 145.15

Melting Pt. 78° C Boiling Pt. 267° C

ABSTRACT

Carcinogenesis studies of 8-hydroxyquinoline (99% pure), a metal chelator and antimicrobial agent, were conducted by administering the test chemical in feed to groups of 50 male and 50 female F344/N rats and B6C3F₁ mice at concentrations of 0, 1,500, or 3,000 ppm for 103 weeks. These concentrations were selected because the chemical at higher concentrations resulted in reduced feed consumption, decreases in mean body weights, and deaths in the 15-day and 13-week studies. The average daily doses were estimated to be 73 and 143 mg/kg for male rats, 89 and 166 mg/kg for female rats, 217 and 396 mg/kg for male mice, and 349 and 619 mg/kg for female mice.

Survival of dosed male and female rats and mice in the 2-year studies was comparable to that of the corresponding controls. The high dose rats and mice of each sex exhibited slight decreases in mean body weights and decreased feed consumption.

Compound-related gross or microscopic pathologic effects were not observed in either species in the 15-day or 13-week studies. In the 2-year studies, C-cell adenomas/carcinomas of the thyroid gland showed a positive trend ($P=0.03$) for male rats (control, 1/50; low dose, 1/49; high dose, 6/47). The incidence of C-cell neoplasms in the high dose group was not significantly increased compared with the controls, and the occurrence of C-cell hyperplasia was not elevated (4/50; 3/49; 1/47). The incidence of alveolar/bronchiolar adenomas or carcinomas (combined) in male rats occurred with a positive trend, and the incidence in the high dose group was greater than that in the controls (0/50; 3/50; 4/50). This marginal effect was not supported by an increase in epithelial hyperplasia (5/50; 5/50; 3/50). These marginal increases in male rats were not regarded as being related to the administration of 8-hydroxyquinoline.

In *in vitro* tests, 8-hydroxyquinoline did not induce either unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes or transformation of BALB/c-3T3 cells.

An audit of the experimental data for these carcinogenesis studies on 8-hydroxyquinoline was conducted. No data discrepancies were found that significantly influenced the final interpretations.

Under the conditions of these studies, there was *no evidence of carcinogenicity** for male and female F344/N rats or for male and female B6C3F₁ mice given 8-hydroxyquinoline in feed at concentrations of 1,500 or 3,000 ppm for 103 weeks.

*Categories of evidence of carcinogenicity are defined in the Note to the Reader on page 2.

CONTRIBUTORS

The NTP Technical Report on the Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of 8-Hydroxyquinoline is based on the 13-week studies that began in January 1979 and ended in April 1979 and on the 2-year studies that began in December 1979 and ended in December 1981 at EG&G Mason Research Institute.

**National Toxicology Program
P.O. Box 12233
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
(Evaluated Experiment, Interpreted Results, and Reported Findings)**

John E. French, Ph.D., Chemical Manager

Gary A. Boorman, D.V.M., Ph.D.
Rajendra S. Chhabra, Ph.D.
David M. DeMarini, Ph.D.
Joseph K. Haseman, Ph.D.
James Huff, Ph.D.

C.W. Jameson, Ph.D.
E.E. McConnell, D.V.M.
G.N. Rao, D.V.M., Ph.D.
Bernard A. Schwetz, D.V.M., Ph.D.
Raymond W. Tennant, Ph.D.

**NTP Pathology Working Group
(Evaluated Slides and Prepared Pathology Report on 10/28/82)**

Gary Boorman, D.V.M., Ph.D. (Chair)
NTP
Scot Eustis, D.V.M., Ph.D.
NTP

Henk Solleveld, D.V.M., Ph.D.
NTP

**Principal Contributors at EG&G Mason Research Institute
(Conducted Study and Evaluated Tissues)**

Herman Lilja, Ph.D.
Principal Investigator
Alan Block, Ph.D.
Assistant Principal Investigator

Miasnig Hagopian, Ph.D.
Chemist
A.S. Krishna Murthy, D.V.M.
Pathologist

**Principal Contributors at Experimental Pathology Laboratory
(Provided Pathology Quality Assurance)**

J. Hardisty, D.V.M.

**Principal Contributors at Carltech Associates, Inc.
(Contractor for Technical Report Preparation)**

William D. Theriault, Ph.D.
Project Manager
Abigail C. Jacobs, Ph.D.
Senior Scientist

John Warner, M.S.
Chemist/Statistician

PEER REVIEW PANEL

The members of the Peer Review Panel who evaluated this Technical Report on March 23, 1984, are listed below. Panel members serve as independent scientists, not as representatives of any institution, company, or governmental agency. In this capacity, Panel members have five major responsibilities: (a) to ascertain that all relevant literature data have been adequately cited and interpreted, (b) to determine if the design and conditions of the NTP studies were appropriate, (c) to ensure that the Technical Report presents the experimental results and conclusions fully and clearly, (d) to judge the significance of the experimental results by scientific criteria, and (e) to assess the evaluation of the evidence of carcinogenicity and other observed toxic responses.

National Toxicology Program Board of Scientific Counselors Technical Reports Review Subcommittee

Jerry B. Hook, Ph.D. (Chair)
Vice President, Preclinical Research and Development
Smith Kline & French Laboratories
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Curtis Harper, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Pharmacology
School of Medicine
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

James Swenberg, D.V.M., Ph.D.
Chief of Pathology
Chemical Industry Institute of Toxicology
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

Ad Hoc Subcommittee Panel of Experts

Louis S. Beliczky, M.S., M.P.H.
Director, Department of Industrial Hygiene
United Rubber Workers International Union
Akron, Ohio

David Kotelchuck, Ph.D. (Principal Reviewer)
Research Department
United Electrical, Radio and Machine
Workers of America
New York, New York

Devra L. Davis, Ph.D.
Board on Toxicology and Environmental
Health Hazards
National Academy of Sciences
Washington, D.C.

Tom Slaga, Ph.D.
Science Park, Research Division
University of Texas System Cancer Center
Smithville, Texas

Seymour L. Friess, Ph.D.
Arlington
Virginia

Steven R. Tannenbaum, Ph.D.
Professor, Department of Nutrition and
Food Science
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Thomas C. Jones, D.V.M.
Professor, Comparative Pathology
New England Regional Primate Research
Center
Harvard Medical School
Southborough, Massachusetts

Bruce W. Turnbull, Ph.D.
Professor and Associate Director
College of Engineering
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York

Richard J. Kociba, D.V.M., Ph.D.
(Principal Reviewer)
Dow Chemical USA
Midland, Michigan

John R. Van Ryzin, Ph.D. (Principal Reviewer)
Division of Biostatistics
School of Public Health
Columbia University
New York, New York

SUMMARY OF PEER REVIEW COMMENTS ON THE TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

On March 23, 1984, the Technical Report on 8-hydroxyquinoline received peer review by the National Toxicology Program Board of Scientific Counselors' Technical Reports Review Subcommittee and associated Panel of Experts. The review meeting began at 9:00 a.m. in the Hubert Humphrey Building in Washington, DC.

Dr. Van Ryzin, a principal reviewer for the Technical Report on the carcinogenesis studies of 8-hydroxyquinoline, agreed with the conclusions. He proposed that discussion of marginal effects be reduced, noting that all of the statistical test results are available in the Appendixes. Dr. J. Huff, NTP, reminded the Panel that incidence rates for neoplasms having a trend or pairwise statistic of $P < 0.05$ are placed routinely in the Results sections. For comparative purposes, the incidence of the same lesion for the other sex of that species is also recorded. Ordinarily, marginal effects in a single group receive little mention in the discussion unless considered compound related.

As a second principal reviewer, Dr. Kociba said he also agreed with the conclusions. He urged inclusion in future studies of routine measurements of hematology, urinalysis, serum chemistry, organ weights, and other parameters to allow for a more complete assessment of both chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity. Dr. E. McConnell, NTP, indicated that these indices are included in most current studies and in those designed during the past 2 years or so. Dr. Kociba asked that dietary exposure levels expressed as parts per million (ppm) also be expressed as milligrams per kilogram body weight (mg/kg) per day to aid in extrapolation. Dr. J. French, NTP, noted that this information is available in the food consumption appendix (Appendix L, page 161) but that these values often lack accuracy because of the group housing used and food scattering. He said the Program will include exposure levels as milligrams per kilogram in the text routinely. Dr. Kociba stressed the importance of including negative as well as positive data on chemicals because negative data are important in determining which parameters to evaluate in safety assessment and health surveillance programs.

As a third principal reviewer, Dr. Kotelchuck agreed in principle with the conclusions but noted an apparent marginal increase in the rate of alveolar/bronchiolar neoplasms among all exposed groups, although in no individual case was there statistical significance. He said, however, that aggregation of the incidence data from both sexes of rats or mice by Chi-square analysis suggested there was equivocal evidence for association of the lung tumors with exposure to 8-hydroxyquinoline. In discussion about the usefulness or appropriateness of grouping lesions across sexes and/or species for analysis, Dr. J. Haseman, NIEHS, said that although statistical procedures for pooling experimental test results across sexes and/or species are available, the NTP does not consider this biologically appropriate and does not do such analyses routinely. Further, a previous Peer Review Panel recommended this not be done. Dr. Kociba observed that combining incidence data from both species may also cancel or diminish overall incidences as well as enhance them. Dr. Davis agreed and said that in view of endocrinologic differences, there was no good biologic justification for combining results from both sexes. Dr. French stated that more clarification of the lung tumor data including the potential positive trends would be added to the Discussion section.

Dr. Davis asked that more prominence be given to nontumor effects or lack of effects reported by others, including hepatic and neurologic toxicity, especially in view of 8-hydroxyquinoline's being used in preparations such as vaginal suppositories. Dr. Swenberg reiterated a previous Panel recommendation that non-NTP data should not be included in the abstract.

Dr. Van Ryzin moved that the Technical Report on the toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of 8-hydroxyquinoline be accepted with the modifications discussed. Dr. Slaga seconded the motion, and the Technical Report was approved unanimously by the Peer Review Panel.

I. INTRODUCTION

Chemical Identification

Uses, Production, and Exposure

Absorption and Excretion

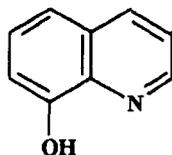
Toxicity

Mutagenicity and Short-Term Tests

Carcinogenicity

Reason for Testing

I. INTRODUCTION



8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

(8-QUINOLINOL; OXINE; HYDROXYBENZOPYRIDINE)

CAS NO. 148-24-3

C_9H_7NO Mol. Wt. 145.15
Melting Pt. 76° C Boiling Pt. 267° C

Chemical Identification

8-Hydroxyquinoline is a white to off-white crystal or crystalline powder that is insoluble in water or ether and freely soluble in ethanol, acetone, chloroform, benzene, and aqueous mineral acids. It readily forms stable metal chelates, which are soluble or precipitable in organic solvents, depending on the pH of the solution (Hollingshead, 1954). Both technical and reagent-grade 8-hydroxyquinoline are available in the United States (IARC, 1977).

Uses, Production, and Exposure

8-Hydroxyquinoline has a wide variety of uses. Primarily because of their metal chelating properties, 8-hydroxyquinoline and its salts, halogenated derivatives, and metal complexes have been used as analytical reagents (Hollingshead, 1954) and as antimicrobial agents in medicine, fungicides, and insecticides (Harvey, 1975). It is also used as a preservative in cosmetics and tobacco, a chemical intermediate in dye synthesis (IARC, 1977), and a precipitating reagent for uranium and other radioactive metals in nuclear power plant liquid waste effluent. It is used in nuclear medicine with indium-111 (Davis et al., 1978).

The Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory in 1977 listed U.S. production of 8-hydroxyquinoline at 170,000 pounds. In 1976, Japan produced 0.22-1.1 million pounds and western Europe 1.1-2.2 million pounds (IARC, 1977). Imports to the United States totaled 103,400 pounds in 1974 (IARC, 1977), 60,500

pounds in 1977 (TSCA inventory), and 5,512 pounds in 1983 (USITC, 1984).

There is limited information available on human exposure to 8-hydroxyquinoline. Approximately 660 pounds of this chemical was estimated to be used per year in a wide variety of over-the-counter drugs (NCI/SRI Data Base on Category E Drug Exposure, 1978). This compound is listed as an active ingredient in microbicidal skin ointments, rectal suppositories, and vaginal gels, creams, and douche powders (Federal Register, 1983). Workers who manufacture or handle 8-hydroxyquinoline and its derivatives are presumed to make up the population at greatest risk.

8-Hydroxyquinoline has been placed tentatively in Category III (i.e., information available is inadequate to show that a substance is safe or effective) by the FDA/OTC Advisory Review Panel on Contraceptives and Other Vaginal Drug Products, the FDA committee that reviews non-prescription drugs (Federal Register, 1983). The copper derivative of 8-hydroxyquinoline used as a fungicide in agricultural and industrial applications was listed in the 1980 TSCA inventory (RTECS, 1980).

Absorption and Excretion

Both glucuronide and sulfate conjugates were formed in male Albino Donryu rats when either the parent compound or halogenated derivatives (5-chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline, 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline, or 5-chloro-8-hydroxy-7-iodoquinoline) were administered (3 mg/rat)

intravenously (Sawada et al., 1978). Glucuronides of 8-hydroxyquinoline were excreted in both bile (9% total dose) and urine (60% total dose), whereas the sulfates were excreted only in the urine (23% total dose).

In humans (six volunteers), 750 mg of orally administered 5-chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline was absorbed, and up to one-fourth of this dose was excreted in the urine over 72 hours in the form of the glucuronide (Berggren and Hansson, 1968). Maximum plasma concentrations were reached approximately 4 hours after single oral administrations of 250, 750, or 1,500 mg of 5-chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline to six volunteers each (Jack and Riess, 1973). The plasma half-life was estimated to vary between 11 and 14 hours after a single oral administration. Steady-state plasma concentrations were reached after 5 days of a 7-day course of administration with three daily doses of 250 or 500 mg of iodochlorohydroxyquinoline. No evidence of chemical accumulation in the tissues was found; there was no mention of toxicity.

Toxicity

An LD₅₀ value of 1,200 mg/kg was reported for oral administration of 8-hydroxyquinoline to rats (strain/sex unspecified; AAPCO, 1966); a value of 48 mg/kg was reported for intraperitoneal administration to mice (strain/sex unspecified; Bernstein et al., 1963).

Starting at week 52, feed consumption was stated to have decreased in male and female F344 rats fed diets containing 1,000 ppm 8-hydroxyquinoline (Fukushima et al., 1981). Administration of 8-hydroxyquinoline (8,000 ppm in the diet) for 52 weeks to 6-week-old male F344 rats resulted in weight gain reduction (approximately 22%) (Yamamoto et al., 1971). Depressed final body weights also occurred in rats (strain unknown) fed 100-250 mg/kg 8-hydroxyquinoline for 30-40 days (Galea and Popa, 1972).

Hemosiderosis in the liver and spleen occurred in male F344 rats fed a diet containing 8,000 ppm 8-hydroxyquinoline for 16 weeks (Yamamoto et al., 1971). Liver toxicity, decreased hepatic vitamin C content, and kidney toxicity were observed in rats fed diets containing 100-

250 mg/kg 8-hydroxyquinoline for 30-40 days (Galea and Popa, 1972).

Neurotoxic effects of halogenated 8-hydroxyquinoline (5-chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline, 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline, and 5,7-dichloro-2-methyl-8-hydroxyquinoline) were reported in several species. Dose-related increases in mortality and paralysis occurred in 7-day-old chick embryos administered 20 or 30 mg 8-hydroxyquinoline per egg (Preda et al., 1974). 8-Hydroxyquinoline caused depletion of the axonal sheath in sciatic but not lumbar nerves in rats (strain undefined) when administered intravenously (18 mg/kg) daily for 25 days (Murayama et al., 1974). In this study, 5-chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline (18 mg/kg per day for 25 days) caused some degeneration in lumbar and sciatic neurons when given orally and severe neuronal degeneration when given intravenously.

In humans, 5-chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline (an antidiarrheal drug) was associated with an incidence of subacute myelo-optic neuropathy (SMON) in Japan between 1956 and 1970 (Oakley, 1973). Recommended oral doses ranged from 250 mg up to 2 g per day (depending on the drug and the degree of halogenation). Neurotoxic symptoms were reported to have increased with increasing doses above 750 mg per day and the length of time on medication. The incidence of SMON in Japan decreased when the drug was removed from the market in 1970.

Mutagenicity and Short-Term Tests

8-Hydroxyquinoline was mutagenic in *Salmonella typhimurium* strain TA100 only in the presence of rat liver S9 and was negative or weakly mutagenic in strain TA98 (Bowden et al., 1976; Sugimura et al., 1976; Talcott et al., 1976; Epler et al., 1977; Nagao et al., 1977; Rasanen et al., 1977; Hollstein et al., 1978; Simmon and Peirce, 1980; Gocke et al., 1981). Although 8-hydroxyquinoline gave equivocal results for the induction of aneuploidy in the fungus *Neurospora crassa* (Griffiths, 1979), it did induce chromosomal aberrations in the root tips of the broad bean *Vicia faba* (Kihlman, 1957). Gocke et al. (1981) reported that 8-hydroxyquinoline failed to induce sex-linked recessive lethal mutations in *Drosophila* or

I. INTRODUCTION

micronuclei in mice; however, the data were inconclusive. Although 8-hydroxyquinoline was reported to induce DNA damage in Chinese hamster V79 cells in vitro (Hiss and Preston, 1977) and chromatid aberrations in human leukocytes in vitro (Epler et al., 1977), analysis of the data indicated that neither finding was significantly ($P < 0.05$) different from that observed in the controls. In summary, 8-hydroxyquinoline was mutagenic in strain TA100 of *Salmonella* only in the presence of S9, caused chromosomal aberrations in the plant *V. faba*, and gave equivocal or inconclusive results in a variety of other short-term tests.

Carcinogenicity

No compound-related histopathologic effects were observed in male and female F344 rats administered 1,000 ppm 8-hydroxyquinoline in the diet for 104 weeks (Fukushima et al., 1981). Similarly, no compound-related histopathologic effects were observed in male or female F344 rats (age not specified) given 8-hydroxyquinoline (0, 0.1, 3, 10, or 30 mg per rat per day) by gavage, five times per week for 52 weeks (Hadidian et al., 1968).

Carcinoma, papilloma, and hyperplasia of the urinary bladder occurred in some of the surviving mice (sex and strain not stated) receiving implanted pellets of 8-hydroxyquinoline and cholesterol at that site (Allen et al., 1957; Boyland and Watson, 1956). Boyland and Watson (1956) reported results of experiments using this route of administration: 4/13 dosed mice had bladder carcinomas and 2/13 had bladder papillomas compared with 0/25 controls. Similar results were reported by Allen et al. (1957): 3/16 surviving dosed mice had bladder carcinomas, 2/16 had bladder papillomas, and 1/24 controls had a carcinoma. The source and purity of the 8-hydroxyquinoline were not stated in either study. Bryan et al. (1964) reported the results of experiments using 8-hydroxyquinoline and paraffin wax pellets implanted into bladders of mice (8- to 13-week-old female Swiss mice): 1/35 surviving dosed mice had bladder carcinoma and 1/35 had bladder papilloma; 1/47 surviving controls had bladder carcinoma, and 1/47 had bladder papilloma. Chemical source and purity were not stated.

Glandular or papillary hyperplasia of the endometrium was seen in 7/30 and carcinoma of the uterus in 4/30 Bethesda black rats (3 months old) receiving a 20% suspension of 8-hydroxyquinoline in 20% gelatin by intravaginal administration of 0.2 ml two times per week for 2 years (Hueper, 1965). In this study, no effects were seen in 80 C57 black mice (2 months old) receiving the same dose for 2 years, but survival was reduced because of infection. Carcinoma of the vagina and cervix were reported after vaginal instillation of 0.1 ml of 8-hydroxyquinoline in polyethylene glycol in 20 female mice (age and strain not given) two times per week for 18 months, but low survival (control, 7/20; dosed, 2/20) precluded judging the results. In a later study, no compound-related cervical or uterine lesions occurred in 20 BALB/c mice receiving 0.1-ml intravaginal administrations of 8-hydroxyquinoline (1%) in gum tragacanth two times per week for up to 50 weeks (Boyland et al., 1966). Inhibition of ovulation and "regenerative nodes" in the uterus reportedly occurred in five CC-57 mice receiving 20% 8-hydroxyquinoline in saline suspension by intravaginal instillation two times per week for 116 weeks; the size of the test groups was not stated (Volfson, 1976).

Spermicidal preparations containing 0.02% 8-hydroxyquinoline benzoate, 2% boric acid, and 0.02% phenylmercuric acetate in an emulsion of stearic acid, cetyl alcohol, glycerin, and perfume were tested in female Wistar rats by daily intravaginal swabbing or oral ingestion for 16-18 months (Hoch-Ligeti, 1957). The rats were fed either a low-protein or regular diet (Purina dog chow). Compared with the controls fed a regular diet (1/16 had a mammary tumor), the low-protein-diet controls had a significant increase in the incidence of tumors (liver, 2/39; mammary, 13/39; other, 2/39). The study of rats that received the regular diet and were administered the spermicidal cream by intravaginal swabbing was considered inadequate because only five rats survived to the end of the study. In the oral study, stomach neoplasms were observed at increased incidence in rats that received the low-protein diet and the cream as compared with the low-protein controls (3/29 vs 0/39). In the intravaginal study, uterine neoplasms were observed at increased incidence in rats that received the

low-protein diet and the cream as compared with the low-protein controls (4/10 vs 1/39). Lack of information on the source and purity of the vaginal cream and on experimental detail about the dose delivered by the two routes of administration makes interpretation of that study difficult. These results are further complicated because a mixture of seven chemicals was contained in the spermicidal preparation.

The International Agency for Research Against Cancer Working Group concluded that available data did not allow an evaluation of the carcinogenicity of 8-hydroxyquinoline (IARC, 1977).

Quinoline, the parent compound of 8-hydroxyquinoline, was found to be carcinogenic for male Sprague-Dawley rats, causing hepatocellular carcinomas and hepatic hemangioendotheliomas (Hirao et al., 1976). At dietary concentrations of 0, 500, 1,000, and 2,500 ppm (administered for up to 40 weeks, 20 animals per group), incidences of rats surviving 16-40 weeks with hepatic hemangioendothelioma were 0/6, 6/11, 12/16, and 18/19; the incidences of rats with nodular hyperplasia of the liver were 0/6, 6/11, 4/16, and

0/19, and those with hepatocellular carcinoma were 0/6, 3/11, 3/16, and 0/19. Since quinoline requires metabolic activation for conversion to a mutagen in the Ames Salmonella assay (Bowden et al., 1976; Sugimura et al., 1976; Talcott et al., 1976; Epler et al., 1977; Nagao et al., 1977; Rasanen et al., 1977; Hollstein et al., 1978; Simon et al., 1980; Gocke et al., 1981), metabolic activation in vivo may be required for carcinogenicity. 4-Nitroquinoline-1-oxide also was found to be carcinogenic (Nakahara et al., 1957).

Reason for Testing

8-Hydroxyquinoline was tested by the NTP Carcinogenesis Program because of its various uses and its proposed use as a dental antibacterial agent and because its parent compound quinoline and 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide are carcinogenic to rodents. Previous long-term studies available when this study was initiated were considered to be inadequate. The dietary route was chosen to obtain a systemic exposure and not necessarily for its relevance to human exposure.

II. MATERIALS AND METHODS

**PROCUREMENT AND CHARACTERIZATION OF
8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE
PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS OF FORMULATED DIETS
FIFTEEN-DAY STUDIES
THIRTEEN-WEEK STUDIES
TWO-YEAR STUDIES**

Study Design

Source and Specifications of Test Animals

Animal Maintenance

Clinical Examinations and Pathology

Statistical Methods

II. MATERIALS AND METHODS

PROCUREMENT AND CHARACTERIZATION OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

8-Hydroxyquinoline was obtained in one batch (Lot no. 7223-J) from Ashland Chemical Company (Englewood, NJ). Purity and identity analyses were conducted at Midwest Research Institute (Kansas City, MO) (Appendix G).

The test chemical was identified as 8-hydroxyquinoline by infrared, ultraviolet/visible, and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Overall data indicated a purity of approximately 99%. This conclusion was based on elemental analyses that agreed with theoretical values; a value of 0.58% water by Karl Fischer titration; a value of 101.6% for titration of the amine function with perchloric acid; thin-layer chromatography, which detected one minor impurity by each of two systems; and gas chromatography, which detected impurities totaling 0.15% of the major peak area in one system and 0.07% in a second system.

A chemical stability test performed at Midwest Research Institute indicated that 8-hydroxyquinoline was stable at temperatures as high as 60° C for 2 weeks (Appendix G). 8-Hydroxyquinoline was stored in the dark at 0° ± 5° C. Results of periodic reanalyses of 8-hydroxyquinoline by infrared spectroscopy and gas chromatography indicated no notable chemical changes throughout the studies.

PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS OF FORMULATED DIETS

The appropriate amount of 8-hydroxyquinoline was weighed and then mixed with an aliquot of feed in a mortar with a pestle. This premix was then layered between the remaining feed in a Patterson-Kelly^(R) V-blender and mixed for 15 minutes.

Results of the initial stability study at the analytical chemistry laboratory indicated that formulated diets were stable for 2 weeks at 5° C but not at 25° or 45° C (Appendix H). Formulated diets were stored at 5° C.

Analysis of dosed feed mixtures to confirm homogeneity of the feed blends was conducted at both the testing and analytical chemistry laboratories (Appendix H). In addition, periodic analyses for 8-hydroxyquinoline in the feed mixtures were performed by the testing and analytical chemistry laboratories to confirm that the feed mixtures were administered to the animals at the correct concentrations. A recovery study indicated that 8-hydroxyquinoline was completely recovered from freshly prepared feed blends when methanol was used; but when feed blends had been stored for a period of time, recovery of the chemical was significantly reduced. Since 0.5% hydrochloric acid in methanol gave much greater recovery of test chemical from "aged" feed samples, it subsequently was used in the routine dose analysis procedure (Appendix I). The initial low recovery of 8-hydroxyquinoline in the stability study was attributed to poor extractability rather than chemical instability.

Results of analyses of formulated diets at the testing laboratory indicated that all but one of the analyzed diets prepared during the 2-year studies were properly formulated (Appendix J, Table J2). A summary of the analytical results is presented in Table 1 and Appendix J, Tables J2 and J3.

TABLE 1. ANALYSES OF FORMULATED DIETS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	Target Concentration	
	1,500 ppm	3,000 ppm
Experimental mean (ppm)	1,485	2,982
Standard deviation (ppm)	89	132
Coefficient of variation (percent)	6.0	4.4
Range (ppm)	1,300-1,580	2,760-3,230
Number of samples	13	13

FIFTEEN-DAY STUDIES

Male and female F344/N rats and B6C3F₁ mice were obtained from Charles River Breeding

II. MATERIALS AND METHODS

Laboratories and held for 20 days before the studies began.

Groups of five males and five females of each species were fed diets containing 0, 3,000, 6,000, 12,000, 25,000, or 50,000 ppm 8-hydroxyquinoline for 15 days. Animals were housed five per cage and received water and feed ad libitum. Details of animal maintenance are presented in Table 2.

Animals were observed two times per day for signs of moribundity or mortality and weighed on days 0, 14, and 16. Necropsies were performed on all animals.

THIRTEEN-WEEK STUDIES

Thirteen-week studies were conducted to evaluate the cumulative effects of repeated administration of 8-hydroxyquinoline and to determine the concentrations to be used in the 2-year studies.

Four- to 5-week-old F344/N rats and 5- to 6-week-old B6C3F₁ mice of each sex were obtained from Charles River Breeding Laboratories, observed for 15 days, and then randomized by weight and assigned to test groups so that the average group weights were approximately equal for all animals of the same sex and species.

Groups of 10 rats of each sex were fed diets containing 0, 800, 1,500, 3,000, 6,000, or 12,000 ppm 8-hydroxyquinoline for 13 weeks. Groups of 10 mice of each sex were fed diets containing 0, 400, 800, 1,500, 3,000, or 6,000 ppm 8-hydroxyquinoline.

Rats and mice were housed five per cage in polycarbonate cages. Formulated diets, control diets, and water via an automatic watering system were available ad libitum. Further experimental details are summarized in Table 2.

Animals were checked two times per day for mortality and signs of moribundity; moribund animals were killed. Feed consumption was measured weekly by cage. Animal weights were recorded weekly. At the end of the 13-week studies, survivors were killed. Necropsies were performed on all animals, except those

excessively autolyzed or cannibalized. Tissues and groups examined are listed in Table 2.

TWO-YEAR STUDIES

Study Design

Diets containing 1,500 or 3,000 ppm 8-hydroxyquinoline were fed to groups of 50 rats or 50 mice of each sex for 103 weeks. Controls consisted of 50 untreated rats and 50 untreated mice of either sex.

Source and Specifications of Test Animals

The male and female F344/N rats and B6C3F₁ (C57BL/6N × C3H/HeN MTV⁻) mice used in this study were produced under strict barrier conditions at Charles River Breeding Laboratories under a contract to the Carcinogenesis Program. Breeding starts for the foundation colony at the production facility originated at the National Institutes of Health Repository. Animals shipped for testing were progeny of defined microflora-associated parents that were transferred from isolators to barrier-maintained rooms. The rats were shipped to the testing laboratory at 5 weeks of age and the mice at 4-6 weeks of age. The animals were quarantined at the testing facility (rats: 16 days; mice: 14 days). Thereafter, a complete pathologic examination was performed on a selected number of animals to assess their health. The rats were placed on study at 7 weeks of age and the mice at 6-8 weeks. The health of the animals was monitored during the course of the study according to the protocols of the NTP Sentinel Animal Program (Appendix K).

A quality control skin grafting program has been in effect since early 1978 to monitor the genetic integrity of the inbred mice used to produce the hybrid B6C3F₁ test animal. In mid-1981, data were obtained that showed incompatibility between the NIH C3H reference colony and the C3H colony from a Program supplier. In August 1981, inbred parental lines of mice were further tested for genetic integrity via isozyme and protein electrophoretograms that demonstrate phenotype expressions of known genetic loci.

TABLE 2. EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN AND MATERIALS AND METHODS IN THE FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	Fifteen-Day Studies	Thirteen-Week Studies	Two-Year Studies
EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN			
Testing Laboratory	EG&G Mason Research Institute	EG&G Mason Research Institute	EG&G Mason Research Institute
Size of Test Groups	5 males and 5 females of each species	10 males and 10 females of each species	50 males and 50 females of each species
Doses	0, 3,000, 6,000, 12,000, 25,000, or 50,000 ppm 8-hydroxyquinoline in the diet	Rats--0, 800, 1,500, 3,000, 6,000, or 12,000 ppm 8-hydroxyquinoline in the diet; mice--0, 400, 800, 1,500, 3,000, or 6,000 ppm	0, 1,500, or 3,000 ppm 8-hydroxyquinoline in the diet
Date of First Dose	11/13/78	1/24/79	Rats--12/21/79; mice--12/5/79
Date of Last Dose	11/27/78	4/24/79	Rats--12/09/81; mice--11/25/81
Duration of Dosing	15 d	13 wk	103 wk
Type and Frequency of Observation	Observed 2 × d for signs of moribundity and mortality; weighed initially, on d 14, and on d 16	Observed 2 × d for signs of moribundity and mortality; weight and feed consumption measured 1 × wk	Observed 2 × d for signs of moribundity and mortality; weighed initially, weekly for the first 12 wks, and every 4 wks thereafter; feed consumption: 1 × 4 wk
Necropsy and Histologic Examination	Necropsies performed on all animals	Necropsies performed on all animals. The following tissues were examined in the controls and 12,000-ppm rats and 6,000-ppm mice: gross lesions and tissue masses, mandibular lymph nodes, mammary gland, salivary glands, sternbrae, thyroid gland, skin, parathyroids, small intestine, colon, liver, prostate/testis or ovaries/uterus, gallbladder (mice), lungs and bronchi, heart, brain, esophagus, stomach, thymus, trachea, pancreas, spleen, kidneys, adrenal gland, urinary bladder, pituitary gland	Necropsy performed on all animals. The following tissues were examined histologically: tissue masses, regional lymph nodes, skin, mandibular lymph nodes, mammary gland, salivary glands, thigh muscle, sciatic nerve, bone marrow, costochondral junction, thymus, larynx, trachea, lungs and bronchi, heart, thyroid gland, parathyroids, colon, esophagus, stomach, duodenum, ileum, jejunum, mesenteric lymph node, liver, gallbladder (mice), pancreas, spleen, kidneys, adrenal glands, urinary bladder, seminal vesicles/prostate/testis or ovaries/uterus, nasal cavity, brain, pituitary gland, eyes, external and middle ear, spinal cord
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL MAINTENANCE			
Strain and Species	F344/N rats; B6C3F ₁ mice	F344/N rats; B6C3F ₁ mice	F344/N rats; B6C3F ₁ mice
Animal Source	Charles River Breeding Labs (Portage, MI)	Same as 15-d studies	Same as 15-d studies
Testing Laboratory	EG&G Mason Research Institute	Same as 15-d studies	Same as 15-d studies
Animal Identification	Ear punch	Ear punch	Ear punch
Time Held Before Start of Test	20 d	15 d	Rats--16 d; mice--14 d
Age When Placed on Study	7 wk	Rats--6-7 wk; mice--7-8 wk	Rats--7 wk; mice--6-8 wk
Age When Killed	9 wk	Rats--20-21 wk; mice--20-21 wk	Rats--111 wk; mice--110-113 wk

TABLE 2. EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN AND MATERIALS AND METHODS IN THE FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	Fifteen-Day Studies	Thirteen-Week Studies	Two-Year Studies
Necropsy Dates	Rats--11/30-12/4/78; mice--12/4-12/5/78	Rats--5/2-5/9/79; mice--4/25-5/2/79	Rats--12/16-12/22/81; mice--12/02-12/08/81
Method of Animal Distribution	Assigned to groups so that all cage weights were approximately equal (± 5 g)	Assigned to groups so that average body weight of each group was approximately equal	Random numbers table used to determine placement
Feed	Available ad libitum; ground Wayne Lab Blox® (Allied Mills, Chicago, IL)	Ground Wayne Lab-Blox® meal; available ad libitum	Same as 15-d studies
Bedding	Aspen Bed® (American Excelsior, Baltimore, MD)	Aspen Bed® (American Excelsior, Baltimore, MD) or Bettachips® (Agway, Northeastern Products Corp., Warrensburg, NY)	Same as 15-d studies
Water	Automatic watering system (Edstrom Industries, Waterford, WI); freely available	Same as 15-d studies	Same as 15-d studies
Cages	Polycarbonate (Lab Products, Garfield, NJ); changed 2 × wk	Same as 15-d studies	Same as 15-d studies
Cage Filters	Nonwoven fiber filters (Lab Products or Snow Filtration, Cincinnati, OH)	Same as 15-d studies	Same as 15-d studies
Animals per Cage	5	5	5
Animal Room Environment	Temp--19°-27° C; humidity--3%-39%; fluorescent light 12 h/d; 10 room air changes/h	Temp--15.6°-26.7° C; humidity--8%-68%; fluorescent light 12 h/d; 10 room air changes/h	Temp--17.2°-30.6° C; humidity--5%-78%; fluorescent light 12 h/d; 12 room air changes/h
Other Chemicals on Test in Same Room	None	None	None
CHEMISTRY			
Lot Numbers Used	7223-J	Same as 15-d studies	Same as 15-d studies
Supplier	Ashland Chemical Co., (Englewood, NJ)		
CHEMICAL/VEHICLE			
Preparation	Premix prepared with a mortar and pestle; final preparation mixed for 15 min in an 8-qt Patterson-Kelly® V-blender without intensifier bar	8-Hydroxyquinoline and an aliquot of feed were mixed with a mortar and pestle to homogeneity. Premix sandwiched between the remaining meal in an 8-qt Patterson-Kelly® V-blender without an intensifier bar and mixed 15 min	Same as 13-wk studies
Maximum Storage Time	2 wk	2 wk	2 wk
Storage Conditions	Stored in double plastic bags at 4° C	Same as 15-d studies	Stored in double plastic bags in covered plastic buckets at 0° ± 5° C

II. MATERIALS AND METHODS

The C57BL/6 mice were homogeneous at all loci tested. Eighty-five percent of the C3H mice monitored were variant at one to three loci, indicating some heterogeneity in the C3H line from this supplier. Nevertheless, the genome of this line is more homogeneous than that of randomly bred stocks.

Male mice from the C3H colony and female mice from the C57BL/6 colony were used as parents for the hybrid B6C3F₁ mice used in these studies. The influence of the potential genetic nonuniformity in the hybrid mice on these results is not known, but results of the studies are not affected because matched concurrent controls were included in each study.

Animal Maintenance

Rats and mice were housed five per cage in polycarbonate cages. Feed and water were available ad libitum. Details of animal maintenance are summarized in Table 2. Cage rotation was not carried out during these studies.

Clinical Examinations and Pathology

All animals were observed two times per day for mortality and signs of moribundity. Clinical signs were recorded once per week. Body weights by cage were recorded once per week for the first 12 weeks of the study and once per month thereafter. Mean body weights were determined for each group. Moribund animals were killed, as were animals that survived to the end of the study. Necropsies were performed on all animals, including those found dead unless they were excessively autolyzed or cannibalized. Thus, the number of animals from which particular organs or tissues were examined microscopically varies and is not necessarily equal to the number of animals that were placed on study in each group.

Examinations for grossly visible lesions were performed on major tissues or organs. Tissues were preserved in 10% neutral buffered formalin, embedded in paraffin, sectioned, and stained with hematoxylin and eosin. Tissues examined microscopically are listed in Table 2.

When the pathology examination was completed, the slides, individual animal data records, and summary tables were sent to an independent quality assurance laboratory. Individual animal records and tables were compared for accuracy, slides and tissue counts were verified, and histotechnique was evaluated. All tumor diagnoses, all target tissues, and all tissues from a randomly selected 10% of the animals were evaluated by a quality assurance pathologist. Slides of all target tissues and those about which the original and quality assurance pathologists disagreed were submitted to the Chairperson of the Pathology Working Group (PWG) for evaluation. Representative coded slides selected by the Chairperson were reviewed by PWG pathologists, who reached a consensus and compared their findings with the original and quality assurance diagnoses. When diagnostic differences were found, the PWG sent the appropriate slides and comments to the original pathologist for review. This procedure has been described, in part, by Maronpot and Boorman (1982) and Boorman et al. (1985). The final diagnoses represent a consensus of contractor pathologists and the NTP Pathology Working Group.

Nonneoplastic lesions are not specifically examined routinely by the quality assurance pathologist or PWG. Certain nonneoplastic findings are reviewed by the quality assurance pathologist and PWG if they are considered part of the toxic response to a chemical or if they are deemed of special interest.

Statistical Methods

Data Recording: Data on this experiment were recorded in the Carcinogenesis Bioassay Data System (Linhart et al., 1974). The data elements include descriptive information on the chemicals, animals, experimental design, survival, body weight, and individual pathologic results, as recommended by the International Union Against Cancer (Berenblum, 1969).

Survival Analyses: The probability of survival was estimated by the product-limit procedure of Kaplan and Meier (1958) and is presented in the

II. MATERIALS AND METHODS

form of graphs. Animals were censored from the survival analyses at the time they were found dead of other than natural causes or were found to be missing; animals dying from natural causes were not censored. Statistical analyses for a possible dose-related effect on survival used the method of Cox (1972) for testing two groups for equality and Tarone's (1975) extensions of Cox's method for testing for a dose-related trend. All reported P values for the survival analysis are two-sided.

Calculation of Incidence Rates: The incidence of neoplastic or nonneoplastic lesions is given as the ratio of the number of animals bearing such lesions at a specific anatomic site to the number of animals in which that site was examined. In most instances, the denominators included only those animals for which the site was examined histologically. However, when macroscopic examination was required to detect lesions (e.g., skin or mammary tumors) prior to histologic sampling, or when lesions could have appeared at multiple sites (e.g., lymphomas), the denominators consist of the number of animals on which necropsies were performed.

Analysis of Tumor Incidence: Three statistical methods are used to analyze tumor incidence data. The two that adjust for intercurrent mortality employ the classical method for combining contingency tables developed by Mantel and Haenszel (1959). Tests of significance included pairwise comparisons of high dose and low dose groups with vehicle controls and tests for overall dose-response trends.

For studies in which compound administration has little effect on survival, the results of the three alternative analyses will generally be similar. When differing results are obtained by the three methods, the final interpretation of the data will depend on the extent to which the tumor under consideration is regarded as being the cause of death. All reported P values for tumor analyses are one-sided.

*Life Table Analyses--*The first method of analysis assumed that all tumors of a given type observed in animals dying before the end of the study were "fatal"; i.e., they either directly or indirectly caused the death of the animal. According to this approach, the proportions of tumor-bearing animals in the dosed and control groups were compared at each point in time at which an animal died with a tumor of interest. The denominators of these proportions were the total number of animals at risk in each group. These results, including the data from animals killed at the end of the study, were then combined by the Mantel-Haenszel method to obtain an overall P value. This method of adjusting for intercurrent mortality is the life table method of Cox (1972) and of Tarone (1975).

*Incidental Tumor Analyses--*The second method of analysis assumed that all tumors of a given type observed in animals that died before the end of the study were "incidental"; i.e., they were merely observed at necropsy in animals dying of an unrelated cause. According to this approach, the proportions of tumor-bearing animals in dosed and control groups were compared in each of five time intervals: 0-52 weeks, 53-78 weeks, 79-92 weeks, week 93 to the week before the terminal kill period, and the terminal kill period. The denominators of these proportions were the number of animals on which necropsies were actually performed during the time interval. The individual time interval comparisons were then combined by the previously described method to obtain a single overall result. (See Haseman, 1984, for the computational details of both methods.)

*Unadjusted Analyses--*Primarily, survival-adjusted methods are used to evaluate tumor incidence. In addition, the results of the Fisher's exact test for pairwise comparisons and the Cochran-Armitage linear trend test (Armitage, 1971; Gart et al., 1979) are given in the appendix containing the analyses of primary tumor incidence. These two tests are based on the overall proportion of tumor-bearing animals and do not adjust for survival differences.

III. RESULTS

RATS

FIFTEEN-DAY STUDIES

THIRTEEN-WEEK STUDIES

TWO-YEAR STUDIES

Body Weights and Clinical Signs

Survival

Pathology and Statistical Analyses of Results

MICE

FIFTEEN-DAY STUDIES

THIRTEEN-WEEK STUDIES

TWO-YEAR STUDIES

Body Weights and Clinical Signs

Survival

Pathology and Statistical Analyses of Results

III. RESULTS: RATS

FIFTEEN-DAY STUDIES

Two male rats that received 50,000 ppm 8-hydroxyquinoline died, one on day 12 and the other on day 13 (Table 3). One male rat that received 25,000 ppm died during the necropsy period. None of the female rats died. Male rats that received 25,000 or 50,000 ppm and females

that received 50,000 ppm lost weight during the study. Male and female rats that received 50,000 ppm appeared emaciated. Although feed consumption was not measured, rats of each sex that received 12,000 ppm or more appeared to eat less than did the controls.

TABLE 3. SURVIVAL AND MEAN BODY WEIGHTS OF RATS IN THE FIFTEEN-DAY FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

Dose (ppm)	Survival (a)	Mean Body Weights (grams)			Final Weight Relative to Controls (percent)
		Initial (b)	Final	Change	
MALE					
0	5/5	152 ± 3	225 ± 6	+ 73 ± 3	--
3,000	5/5	151 ± 3	222 ± 4	+ 71 ± 3	98.7
6,000	5/5	152 ± 3	218 ± 4	+ 66 ± 3	96.9
12,000	5/5	152 ± 4	192 ± 5	+ 40 ± 2	85.3
25,000	5/5	151 ± 4	145 ± 4	- 6 ± 3	64.4
50,000	(c) 3/5	152 ± 5	105 ± 5	- 47 ± 8	46.7
FEMALE					
0	5/5	124 ± 3	153 ± 3	+ 29 ± 1	--
3,000	5/5	123 ± 3	149 ± 3	+ 26 ± 5	97.3
6,000	5/5	123 ± 3	152 ± 2	+ 29 ± 2	99.4
12,000	5/5	124 ± 3	152 ± 3	+ 28 ± 2	99.2
25,000	5/5	124 ± 4	131 ± 4	+ 7 ± 1	85.6
50,000	5/5	123 ± 4	103 ± 5	- 20 ± 2	66.9

(a) Number surviving/number initially in the group

(b) Initial body weight ± standard error of the mean for all animals in the group. Subsequent calculations are based on those animals surviving to the end of the study.

(c) Deaths occurred on days 12 and 13.

III. RESULTS: RATS

THIRTEEN-WEEK STUDIES

None of the rats died (Table 4). Final mean body weights relative to those of the controls were depressed 18.0% for male rats that received 12,000 ppm 8-hydroxyquinoline and 10.5% and 9.5% for female rats that received 6,000 or 12,000 ppm, respectively. Feed consumption by male rats was unaffected by 8-hydroxyquinoline, but feed consumption by female rats that received 3,000, 6,000, or 12,000 ppm was approximately 75% that of the controls.

Necropsies were performed on all animals. No

compound-related histopathologic lesions were found in the high dose (12,000 ppm) male rats. Lymphoid hyperplasia in the pancreatic lymph nodes was found in 2/10 females that received 12,000 ppm and in none of the controls. This lesion was not considered to be compound related.

In the absence of either dose-related increases in mortality or compound-related histopathologic lesions, body weight data formed the basis for the selection of concentrations of 1,500 and 3,000 ppm 8-hydroxyquinoline in feed for rats in the 2-year studies.

TABLE 4. SURVIVAL, MEAN BODY WEIGHTS, AND FEED CONSUMPTION OF RATS IN THE THIRTEEN-WEEK FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

Dose (ppm)	Survival (a)	Mean Body Weight (grams)			Final Weight Relative to Controls (percent)	Feed Consumption (c)	Calculated Dose (mg/kg/day)
		Initial (b)	Final	Change			
MALE							
0	10/10	181 ± 4	344 ± 5	+163 ± 5	--	53	0
800	10/10	182 ± 4	333 ± 6	+151 ± 7	96.8	60	48
1,500	10/10	183 ± 4	338 ± 8	+155 ± 6	98.3	58	87
3,000	10/10	182 ± 4	324 ± 8	+142 ± 7	94.2	56	168
6,000	10/10	181 ± 4	327 ± 6	+146 ± 4	95.1	57	342
12,000	10/10	182 ± 4	282 ± 6	+100 ± 6	82.0	55	660
FEMALE							
0	10/10	135 ± 3	210 ± 4	+75 ± 2	--	79	0
800	10/10	136 ± 4	207 ± 3	+71 ± 4	98.6	83	66
1,500	10/10	135 ± 3	203 ± 5	+68 ± 3	96.7	85	128
3,000	10/10	135 ± 3	198 ± 4	+63 ± 2	94.3	60	180
6,000	10/10	136 ± 3	188 ± 3	+52 ± 1	89.5	54	324
12,000	10/10	136 ± 3	190 ± 3	+54 ± 3	90.5	55	660

(a) Number surviving/number per group

(b) Initial body weight ± standard error of the mean for all animals in the group

(c) Grams per kilogram body weight per day during week 12

III. RESULTS: RATS

TWO-YEAR STUDIES

Body Weights and Clinical Signs

Throughout most of the study, mean body weights of high dose rats of each sex were slightly lower than those of the controls (Table 5 and Figure 1). The average daily feed consumption

per rat by low dose and high dose rats was 93% and 88% that of the controls for males and 89% and 78% for females (Appendix L, Tables L1 and L2). Approximate chemical consumption for low dose and high dose rats (rats were group housed) was 73 and 143 mg/kg for males and 89 and 166 mg/kg for females.

TABLE 5. MEAN BODY WEIGHTS AND SURVIVAL OF RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

Weeks on Study	Control		1,500 ppm			3,000 ppm		
	Av. Wt. (grams)	No. of Survivors	Av. Wt. (grams)	Wt. (percent of controls)	No. of Survivors	Av. Wt. (grams)	Wt. (percent of controls)	No. of Survivors
MALE								
0	160	50	159	99.4	50	159	99.4	50
1	180	50	176	97.8	50	172	95.6	50
2	218	50	221	101.4	50	219	100.5	50
3	238	50	242	101.7	50	240	100.8	50
4	255	50	261	102.4	50	257	100.8	50
5	269	50	275	102.2	50	271	100.7	50
6	281	50	289	102.8	50	286	101.8	50
7	293	50	300	102.4	50	298	101.7	50
8	305	50	312	102.3	50	310	101.6	50
9	313	50	321	102.6	50	319	101.9	50
10	322	50	329	102.2	50	325	100.9	50
11	329	50	335	101.8	50	332	100.9	50
15	353	50	357	101.1	50	355	100.6	50
19	380	50	386	101.6	50	379	99.7	50
23	395	50	401	101.5	50	388	98.2	50
27	403	50	410	101.7	50	397	98.5	50
31	411	50	417	101.5	50	407	99.0	50
35-36	417	49	425	101.9	50	409	98.1	50
39	430	49	434	100.9	50	422	98.1	50
43	438	49	439	100.2	50	427	97.3	50
47	447	49	454	101.6	49	435	97.3	50
51	462	49	464	100.4	49	441	95.5	50
55	468	49	472	100.9	49	448	95.7	50
59	476	49	479	100.8	49	455	95.6	50
63	477	48	484	101.5	48	452	94.8	50
67	480	48	475	99.0	48	455	94.8	50
71	481	47	487	101.2	48	454	94.4	50
75	477	46	486	101.9	48	449	94.1	50
79	483	48	480	103.7	47	438	94.6	50
83	472	45	480	101.7	47	445	94.3	48
87	453	42	468	103.3	48	440	97.1	44
92	462	37	478	103.5	42	434	93.9	41
95	458	35	460	100.4	40	428	93.4	38
99	450	32	443	98.4	38	413	91.8	37
104	465	28	443	95.3	34	418	89.9	33
FEMALE								
0	125	50	125	100.0	50	124	99.2	50
1	137	50	132	96.4	50	129	94.2	50
2	148	50	147	99.3	50	145	98.0	50
3	158	50	155	98.1	50	151	95.6	50
4	164	50	162	98.8	50	159	97.0	50
5	169	50	169	100.0	50	164	97.0	50
6	177	50	175	98.9	50	170	96.0	50
7	182	50	175	96.2	50	175	96.2	50
8	187	50	183	97.9	50	180	96.3	50
9	192	50	186	96.9	50	185	96.4	50
10	195	50	190	97.4	50	188	96.4	50
11	201	50	194	96.5	50	191	95.0	50
12	203	50	196	96.6	50	193	95.1	50
16	211	50	204	96.7	50	200	94.8	50
20	219	50	215	98.2	50	208	95.0	50
24	227	50	218	96.0	50	210	92.5	50
27	229	50	223	97.4	50	214	93.4	50
32	235	50	230	97.9	50	219	93.2	50
36	237	50	230	97.0	50	219	92.4	50
40	246	50	237	96.3	50	225	91.5	50
44	253	50	245	96.8	50	233	92.1	50
48	260	50	253	97.3	50	238	91.5	50
52	275	50	268	97.5	50	251	91.3	50
56	286	50	278	97.2	50	280	90.9	50
60	297	50	286	96.3	50	289	90.6	49
64	307	50	294	95.8	50	273	88.9	49
68	316	49	302	95.6	49	281	88.9	48
72	324	49	308	95.1	49	286	88.3	48
76	328	49	317	96.6	49	293	89.3	48
80	334	49	323	96.7	49	296	88.6	48
84	339	48	329	97.1	49	306	90.3	48
88	340	47	325	95.6	49	305	89.7	48
92	347	47	325	93.7	49	300	86.5	44
96	344	46	333	94.8	45	301	87.5	43
100	335	45	333	99.4	43	302	90.1	40
104	336	37	344	102.4	40	308	91.7	37

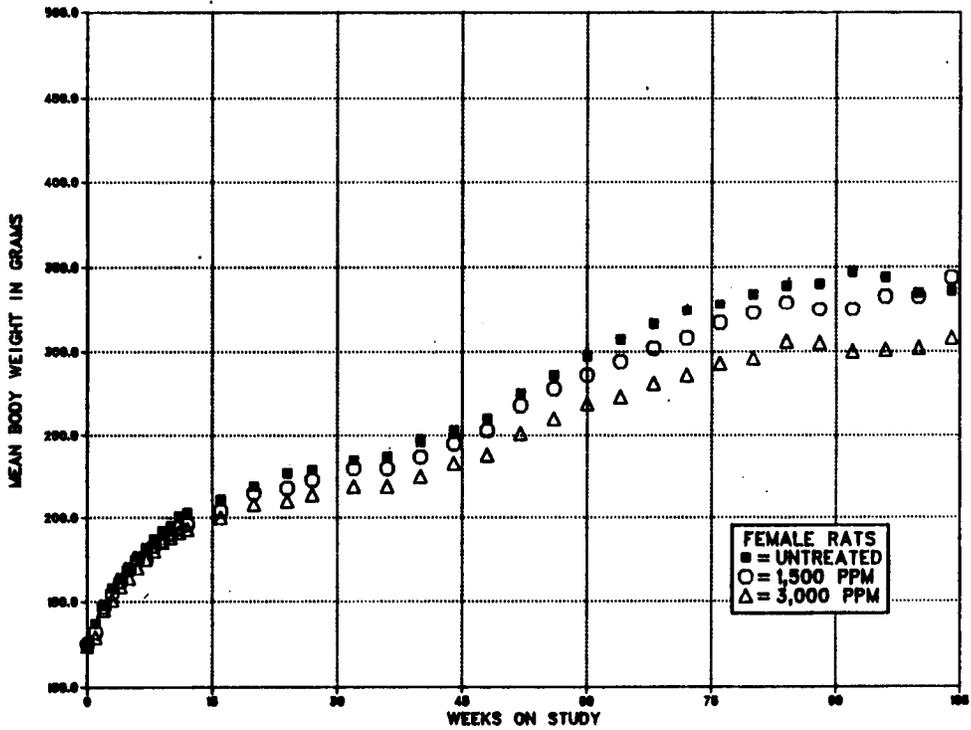
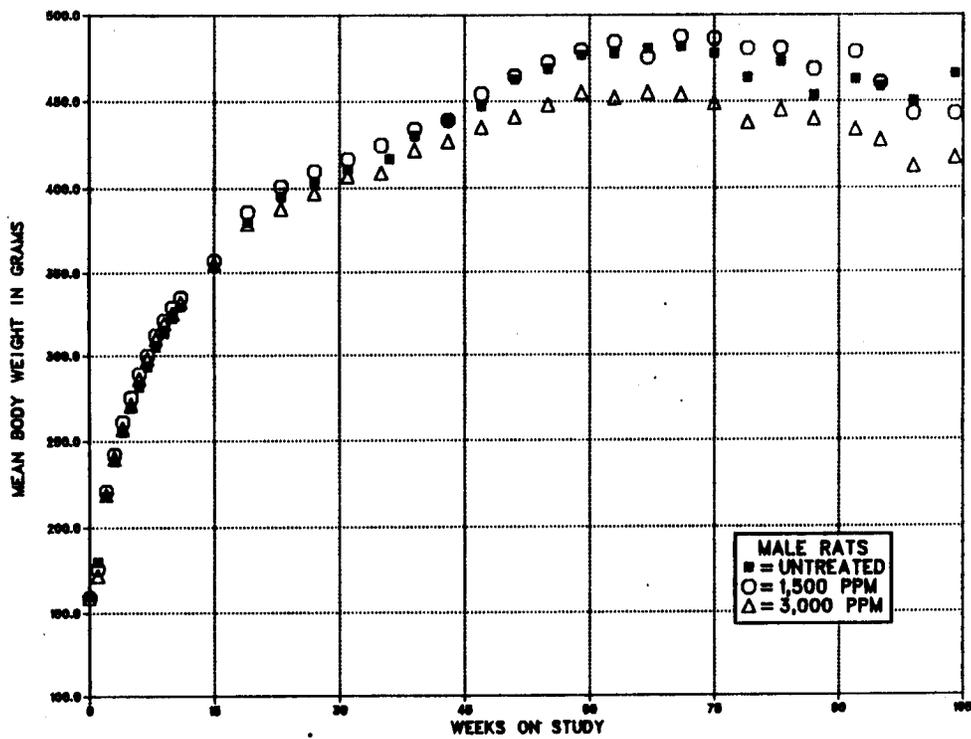


FIGURE 1. GROWTH CURVES FOR RATS ADMINISTERED 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE IN FEED FOR TWO YEARS

III. RESULTS: RATS

Survival

Estimates of the probabilities of the survival of male and female rats fed a control diet and diets containing 8-hydroxyquinoline as described earlier are shown in the Kaplan and Meier curves in Figure 2. No significant differences in survival were observed between any groups of either sex (Table 6).

Pathology and Statistical Analyses of Results

This section describes significant or noteworthy changes in the incidences of animals with neo-

plastic or nonneoplastic lesions. Histopathologic findings on neoplasms in rats are summarized in Appendix A, Tables A1 and A2; Tables A3 and A4 give the survival and tumor status for individual male and female rats. Findings on nonneoplastic lesions are summarized in Appendix C, Tables C1 and C2. Appendix E, Tables E1 and E2, contain the statistical analyses of those primary tumors that occurred with an incidence of at least 5% in one of the three groups. The statistical analyses used are discussed in Chapter II (Statistical Methods) and Appendix E (footnotes).

TABLE 6. SURVIVAL OF RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	Control	1,500 ppm	3,000 ppm
MALE (a)			
Animals initially in study	50	50	50
Nonaccidental deaths before termination (b)	21	16	17
Killed at termination	28	34	33
Died during termination period	1	0	0
Survival P values (c)	0.391	0.341	0.445
FEMALE (a)			
Animals initially in study	50	50	50
Nonaccidental deaths before termination (b)	13	10	13
Killed at termination	36	39	37
Died during termination period	1	1	0
Survival P values (c)	0.935	0.706	0.851

(a) Terminal kill period: males, week 104; females, weeks 104-105

(b) Includes animals killed in a moribund condition

(c) The result of the life table trend test is in the control column, and the results of the life table exact pairwise comparisons with the controls are in the dosed columns.

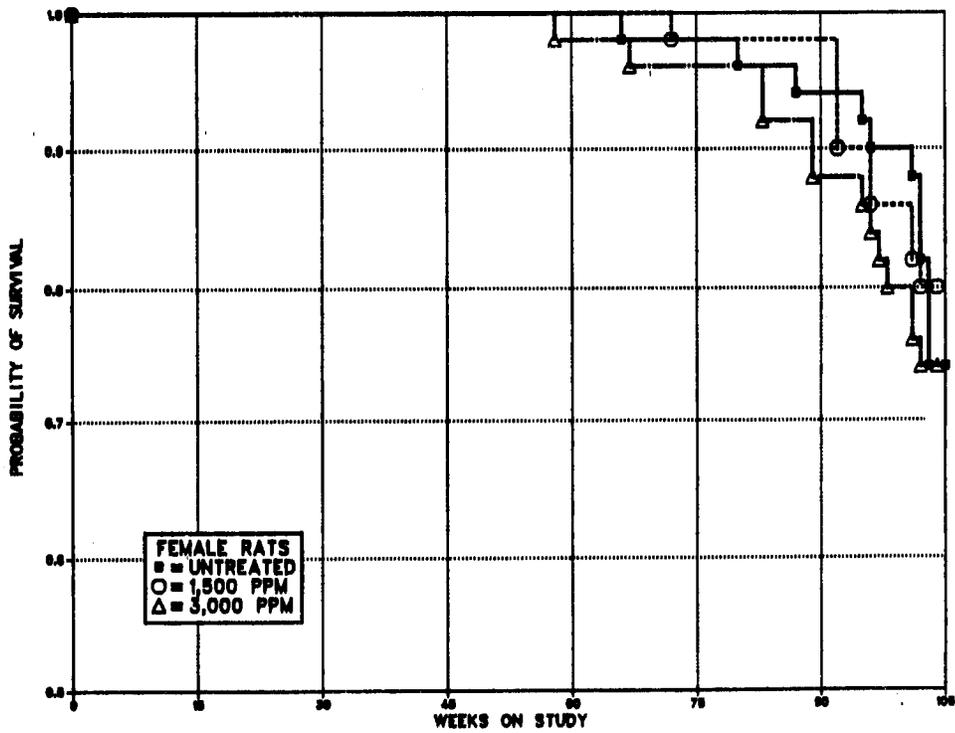
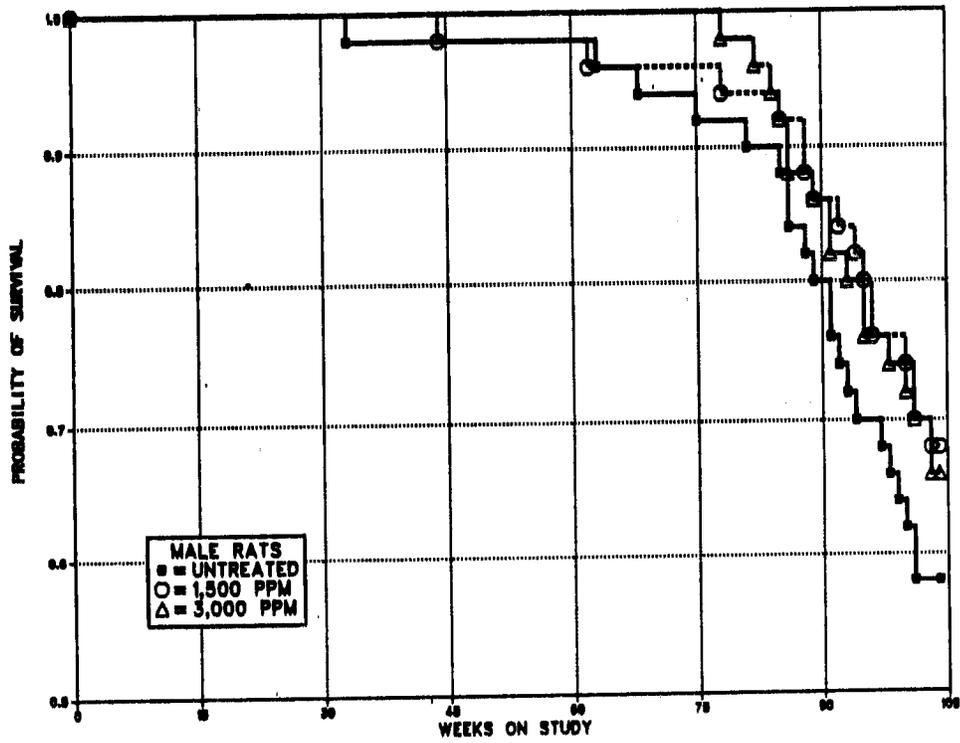


FIGURE 2. KAPLAN-MEIER SURVIVAL CURVES FOR RATS ADMINISTERED 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE IN FEED FOR TWO YEARS

III. RESULTS: RATS

Lung: Incidences of epithelial hyperplasia were not significantly different in dosed and control groups of male rats (Table 7). Alveolar/bronchiolar adenomas or carcinomas (combined) in male rats occurred with a statistically significant positive trend, and the incidence in the high dose group was significantly greater than that in the controls. The incidences of alveolar/bronchiolar adenomas in female rats were as follows: control, 1/50; low dose, 2/50; high dose, 2/50. No carcinomas were observed in female rats.

Thyroid Gland: The incidence of C-cell hyperplasia was greater in the controls than in the male or female dosed groups (Table 8). Incidences of C-cell carcinomas and C-cell adenomas

or carcinomas (combined) in male rats and C-cell adenomas in female rats were significantly increased by trend tests. The incidences in the dosed groups were not significantly different from those in the controls by either survival-adjusted test.

Other Tumor Effects: Marginal decreases were observed in the incidences of neoplastic nodules in the livers of dosed male rats (control, 6/49; low dose, 1/50; high dose, 3/48) and of mononuclear cell leukemia in male rats (control, 17/50; low dose, 8/50; high dose 9/50) (Appendix E, Table E1). These differences were not considered compound related.

TABLE 7. ANALYSIS OF LUNG LESIONS IN MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (a)

	Control	1,500 ppm (b)	3,000 ppm (b)
Epithelial Hyperplasia			
Overall Rates	5/50 (10%)	5/50 (10%)	3/50 (6%)
Alveolar/Bronchiolar Adenoma			
Overall Rates	0/50 (0%)	2/50 (4%)	3/50 (6%)
Adjusted Rates	0.0%	5.9%	8.2%
Terminal Rates	0/29 (0%)	2/34 (6%)	2/33 (6%)
Life Table Tests	P=0.097	P=0.274	P=0.143
Incidental Tumor Tests	P=0.094	P=0.274	P=0.131
Alveolar/Bronchiolar Carcinoma			
Overall Rates	0/50 (0%)	1/50 (2%)	1/50 (2%)
Alveolar/Bronchiolar Adenoma or Carcinoma (c)			
Overall Rates	0/50 (0%)	3/50 (6%)	4/50 (8%)
Adjusted Rates	0.0%	7.8%	10.1%
Terminal Rates	0/29 (0%)	2/34 (6%)	2/33 (6%)
Life Table Tests	P=0.061	P=0.143	P=0.080
Incidental Tumor Tests	P=0.018	P=0.142	P=0.037

(a) The statistical analyses used are described in Chapter II (Statistical Methods) and Appendix E (footnotes).

(b) The equivalent dose in milligrams per kilograms per day is given in Chapter III (Body Weights and Clinical Signs) and in Appendix L.

(c) Historical incidence: testing laboratory--13/696 (1.9%); NTP laboratories--57/2,357 (2.4%)

TABLE 8. ANALYSIS OF THYROID GLAND LESIONS IN RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	Control	1,500 ppm	3,000 ppm
MALE			
C-Cell Hyperplasia			
Overall Rates	4/50 (8%)	3/49 (6%)	1/47 (2%)
C-Cell Adenoma			
Overall Rates	1/50 (2%)	1/49 (2%)	2/47 (4%)
C-Cell Carcinoma			
Overall Rates	0/50 (0%)	0/49 (0%)	4/47 (9%)
Adjusted Rates	0.0%	0.0%	11.2%
Terminal Rates	0/29 (0%)	0/34 (0%)	3/33 (9%)
Life Table Tests	P=0.018	(a)	P=0.080
Incidental Tumor Tests	P=0.016	(a)	P=0.068
C-Cell Adenoma or Carcinoma (b)			
Overall Rates	1/50 (2%)	1/49 (2%)	6/47 (13%)
Adjusted Rates	2.5%	2.9%	17.1%
Terminal Rates	0/29 (0%)	1/34 (3%)	5/33 (15%)
Life Table Tests	P=0.030	P=0.735N	P=0.080
Incidental Tumor Tests	P=0.025	P=0.717	P=0.062
FEMALE			
C-Cell Hyperplasia			
Overall Rates	9/48 (19%)	6/50 (12%)	1/49 (2%)
C-Cell Adenoma			
Overall Rates	1/48 (2%)	2/50 (4%)	5/49 (10%)
Adjusted Rates	2.2%	4.8%	13.3%
Terminal Rates	0/37 (0%)	1/40 (3%)	4/36 (11%)
Life Table Tests	P=0.054	P=0.501	P=0.097
Incidental Tumor Tests	P=0.041	P=0.350	P=0.076
C-Cell Carcinoma			
Overall Rates	2/48 (4%)	0/50 (0%)	1/49 (2%)
C-Cell Adenoma or Carcinoma			
Overall Rates	3/48 (6%)	2/50 (4%)	6/49 (12%)
Adjusted Rates	7.5%	4.8%	16.0%
Terminal Rates	2/37 (5%)	1/40 (3%)	5/36 (14%)
Life Table Tests	P=0.154	P=0.485N	P=0.227
Incidental Tumor Tests	P=0.128	P=0.602N	P=0.197

(a) No P value is presented because no tumors were observed in the 1,500-ppm and control groups.

(b) Historical incidence: testing laboratory--54/664 (8.1%); NTP laboratories--203/2,282 (8.9%).

III. RESULTS: MICE

FIFTEEN-DAY STUDIES

All mice that received 25,000 or 50,000 ppm 8-hydroxyquinoline in feed died before the end of the study (Table 9). Four of five male mice that received 12,000 ppm lost weight. Although feed consumption was not measured, mice that re-

ceived 12,000 ppm or more ate noticeably less than did the controls. Five of five female mice that received 50,000 ppm and 4/5 female mice that received 25,000 ppm were emaciated according to necropsy reports.

TABLE 9. SURVIVAL AND MEAN BODY WEIGHTS OF MICE IN THE FIFTEEN-DAY FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

Dose (ppm)	Survival (a)	Mean Body Weights (grams)			Final Weight Relative to Controls (percent)
		Initial (b)	Final	Change (c)	
MALE					
0	5/5	26.6 ± 0.5	29.0 ± 0.8	+2.4 ± 0.6	--
3,000	5/5	26.6 ± 0.4	26.6 ± 2.1	+0.0 ± 2.1	91.7
6,000	5/5	26.4 ± 0.8	26.8 ± 0.7	+0.4 ± 0.4	92.4
12,000	5/5	26.7 ± 0.7	25.7 ± 0.8	-1.0 ± 0.4	88.6
25,000	(d) 0/5	26.5 ± 0.4	(e)	(e)	
50,000	(f) 0/5	26.5 ± 0.4	(e)	(e)	
FEMALE					
0	5/5	19.8 ± 0.7	21.6 ± 0.6	+1.8 ± 0.4	--
3,000	5/5	20.2 ± 0.5	21.4 ± 0.7	+1.2 ± 0.4	99.1
6,000	5/5	20.2 ± 0.3	20.9 ± 0.6	+0.7 ± 0.4	96.8
12,000	5/5	20.1 ± 0.4	20.8 ± 0.5	+0.7 ± 0.1	96.3
25,000	(g) 0/5	19.7 ± 0.4	(e)	(e)	
50,000	(h) 0/5	19.5 ± 0.5	(e)	(e)	

(a) Number surviving/number initially in the group

(b) Initial body weight ± standard error of the mean for all animals in the group

(c) Mean weight change of the survivors of the group ± standard error of the mean

(d) Deaths were on days 10, 11, 12, 12, and 12.

(e) No data are presented due to the 100% mortality in this group.

(f) Deaths were on days 4, 6, 6, 6, and 7.

(g) Deaths were on days 11, 11, 11, 11, and 12.

(h) Deaths were on days 4, 4, 4, 4, and 5.

THIRTEEN-WEEK STUDIES

No compound-related deaths occurred; all deaths were accidental (Table 10). Final mean body weights relative to controls were depressed 11% for male mice and 10% for female mice that received 6,000 ppm 8-hydroxyquinoline in feed. Feed consumption by mice that received 6,000 ppm 8-hydroxyquinoline was 82% that of controls for males and 74% that of controls for females. No compound-related histopathologic

effects were observed in the high dose (6,000 ppm) male or female mice. Mice in lower dose groups were not examined.

Because of weight gain depression observed at 6,000 ppm, concentrations selected for mice for the 2-year studies were 1,500 and 3,000 ppm 8-hydroxyquinoline in feed.

TABLE 10. SURVIVAL, MEAN BODY WEIGHTS, AND FEED CONSUMPTION OF MICE IN THE THIRTEEN-WEEK FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

Dose (ppm)	Survival (a)	Mean Body Weight (grams)			Final Weight Relative to Controls (percent)	Feed Consumption (c)	Calculated Dose (mg/kg/day)
		Initial (b)	Final	Change			
MALE							
0	(d) 9/10	24.4 ± 0.8	35.4 ± 1.1	+11.0 ± 0.8	--	157	0
400	10/10	24.7 ± 0.7	36.7 ± 0.8	+12.0 ± 0.7	103.7	149	60
800	10/10	24.3 ± 0.5	35.6 ± 0.9	+11.3 ± 0.7	100.6	141	113
1,500	10/10	24.6 ± 0.6	34.3 ± 0.6	+ 9.7 ± 0.8	96.9	130	195
3,000	10/10	24.8 ± 0.8	34.8 ± 0.7	+10.0 ± 0.5	98.3	135	405
6,000	10/10	24.1 ± 0.6	31.4 ± 0.8	+ 7.3 ± 0.6	88.7	129	774
FEMALE							
0	10/10	18.6 ± 0.4	26.9 ± 0.7	+ 8.3 ± 0.5	--	200	0
400	10/10	18.6 ± 0.4	26.8 ± 1.0	+ 8.2 ± 0.7	99.6	192	77
800	10/10	18.7 ± 0.4	27.2 ± 0.9	+ 8.5 ± 0.7	101.1	207	166
1,500	10/10	18.8 ± 0.3	27.2 ± 0.6	+ 8.4 ± 0.5	101.1	183	275
3,000	(d) 7/10	18.8 ± 0.4	26.3 ± 1.1	+ 7.3 ± 0.6	97.8	392	1,176
6,000	10/10	19.0 ± 0.4	24.1 ± 0.7	+ 5.1 ± 0.5	89.6	148	888

(a) Number surviving/number per group

(b) Initial body weight ± standard error of the mean for all animals in the group. Subsequent calculations are based on those animals surviving to the end of the study.

(c) Grams per kilogram body weight per day during week 12

(d) All deaths were accidental.

III. RESULTS: MICE

TWO-YEAR STUDIES

Body Weights and Clinical Signs

Mean body weights of high dose male mice were slightly lower than those of the controls throughout most of the study (Table 11 and Figure 3). Mean body weights of both low dose and high dose female mice were lower than those of the controls. The average daily feed consump-

tion by low dose and high dose male mice was 81% and 72% that of the controls and by low dose and high dose female mice, 86% and 71% that of the controls (Appendix L, Tables L3 and L4). Approximate chemical consumption for low dose and high dose mice (mice were group housed) was 217 and 396 mg/kg for males and 349 and 619 mg/kg for females.

TABLE 11. MEAN BODY WEIGHTS AND SURVIVAL OF MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

Weeks on Study	Control		1,500 ppm		3,000 ppm			
	Av. Wt. (grams)	No. of Survivors	Av. Wt. (grams)	Wt. (percent of controls)	No. of Survivors	Av. Wt. (grams)	Wt. (percent of controls)	No. of Survivors
MALE								
0	25	50	25	100.0	50	25	100.0	50
1	27	50	23	85.2	50	26	96.3	50
3	28	50	28	100.0	50	28	100.0	50
4	29	50	29	100.0	50	29	100.0	50
5	30	50	30	100.0	50	30	100.0	50
6	31	50	30	96.8	50	30	96.8	49
7	31	50	31	100.0	50	31	100.0	49
8	32	50	32	100.0	50	32	100.0	49
9	32	49	32	100.0	50	32	100.0	49
10	33	49	33	100.0	50	32	97.0	49
11	33	49	34	103.0	50	33	100.0	49
12	34	49	33	97.1	50	33	97.1	49
16	35	49	35	100.0	49	34	97.1	49
20	36	49	36	100.0	49	36	100.0	48
24	38	48	38	100.0	49	37	97.4	48
28	39	46	39	100.0	49	38	97.4	47
32	40	45	40	100.0	49	39	97.5	47
36	41	45	41	100.0	49	41	100.0	47
40	42	45	41	97.6	49	40	95.2	47
44	41	45	42	102.4	49	41	100.0	47
48	43	45	43	100.0	49	42	97.7	47
52	43	44	43	100.0	49	42	97.7	47
56	45	44	43	95.6	48	42	93.3	47
60	45	44	45	100.0	48	43	95.6	47
64	45	44	44	97.8	48	42	93.3	47
68	45	44	45	100.0	48	43	95.6	46
72	44	40	45	102.3	48	44	100.0	45
76	45	40	45	100.0	48	43	95.6	44
80	45	40	44	97.8	48	43	95.6	44
84	44	39	43	97.7	47	43	97.7	44
88	44	36	44	100.0	45	42	95.5	41
92	44	35	43	97.7	45	41	93.2	41
96	43	33	41	95.3	44	41	95.3	37
100	42	31	42	100.0	36	41	97.6	36
104	42	29	41	97.6	35	42	100.0	35
FEMALE								
0	19	50	19	100.0	50	19	100.0	50
1	20	50	21	105.0	50	20	100.0	50
3	21	50	21	100.0	50	21	100.0	50
4	22	50	22	100.0	50	21	95.5	50
5	22	50	22	100.0	50	22	100.0	50
6	24	50	23	95.8	50	23	95.8	50
7	24	50	24	100.0	50	24	100.0	50
8	24	50	24	100.0	50	23	95.8	50
9	25	50	24	96.0	50	24	98.0	50
10	25	50	25	100.0	50	24	98.0	50
11	26	50	26	100.0	50	25	98.2	50
12	26	50	26	100.0	50	25	98.2	50
16	28	50	28	100.0	50	27	98.4	50
20	29	50	30	103.4	50	28	96.6	50
24	31	50	31	100.0	50	29	93.5	50
28	32	49	32	100.0	50	30	93.5	50
32	34	49	33	97.1	50	31	91.2	50
36	36	49	34	94.4	50	32	88.9	50
40	37	49	36	97.3	50	33	89.2	50
44	39	49	37	94.9	50	34	87.2	50
48	41	49	39	95.1	50	35	85.4	50
52	41	49	39	95.1	50	37	90.2	49
56	44	48	42	95.5	50	38	88.4	49
60	46	48	43	93.5	50	40	87.0	49
64	47	48	45	95.7	50	41	87.2	49
68	48	48	46	95.8	50	41	85.4	48
72	49	47	46	93.9	50	41	83.7	48
76	50	47	46	92.0	50	42	84.0	48
80	50	45	46	92.0	50	41	82.0	45
84	49	42	46	93.9	47	40	81.6	41
88	48	39	46	95.8	45	41	85.4	41
92	49	33	46	93.9	43	41	83.7	38
96	48	29	44	91.7	36	40	83.3	37
100	47	28	44	93.6	30	39	83.0	34
104	45	24	44	97.8	27	40	88.9	30

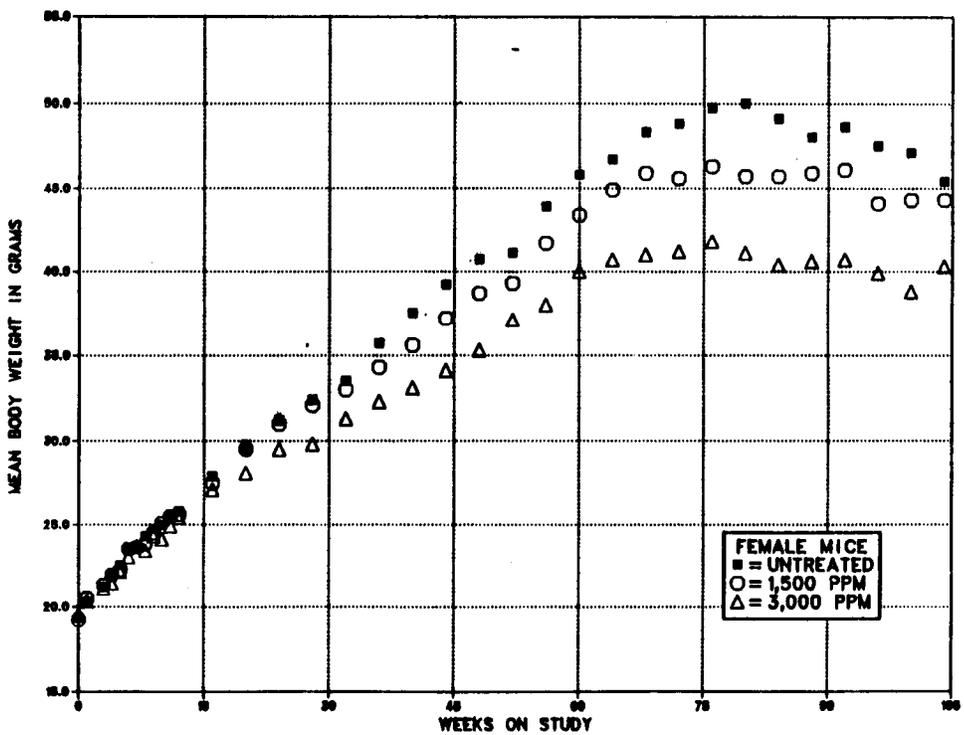
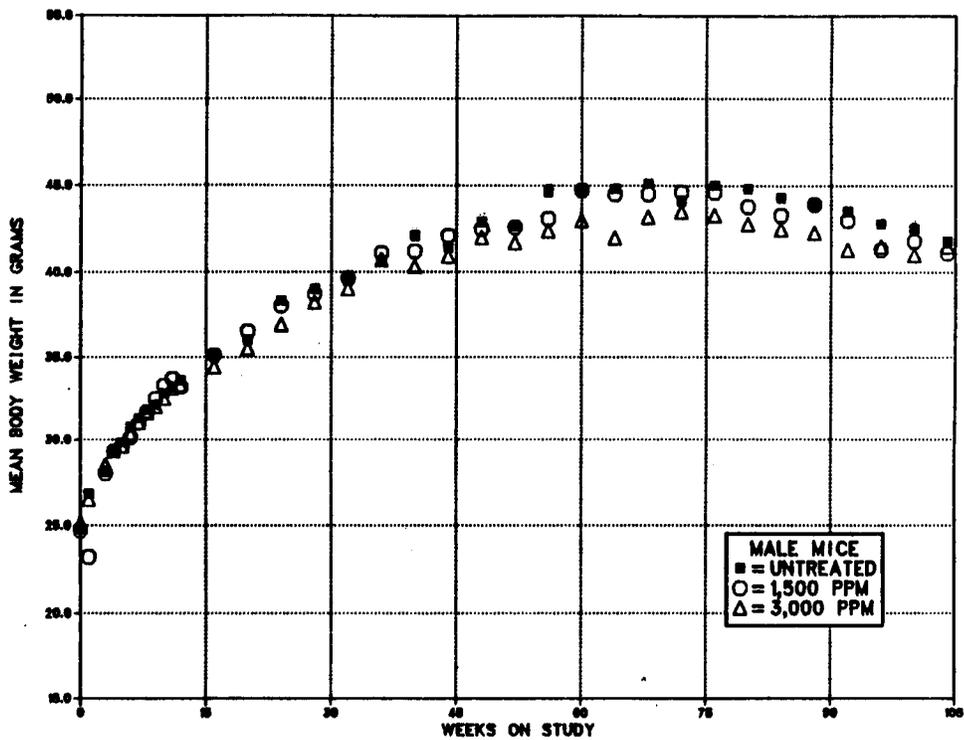


FIGURE 3. GROWTH CURVES FOR MICE ADMINISTERED 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE IN FEED FOR TWO YEARS

III. RESULTS: MICE

Survival

Estimates of the probabilities of survival of male and female mice fed diets containing 8-hydroxyquinoline at the concentrations used in these studies and those of the controls are shown in the Kaplan and Meier curves in Figure 4. No significant differences in survival were observed between any groups of either sex (Table 12).

Pathology and Statistical Analyses of Results

This section describes significant or noteworthy

changes in the incidences of animals with neoplastic or nonneoplastic lesions. Histopathologic findings on neoplasms in mice are summarized in Appendix B, Tables B1 and B2; Tables B3 and B4 give the survival and tumor status for individual male and female mice. Findings on nonneoplastic lesions are summarized in Appendix D, Tables D1 and D2. Appendix E, Tables E3 and E4, contain the statistical analyses of those primary tumors that occurred with an incidence of at least 5% in one of the three groups. The statistical analyses used are discussed in Chapter II (Statistical Methods) and Appendix E (footnotes).

TABLE 12. SURVIVAL OF MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	Control	1,500 ppm	3,000 ppm
MALE (a)			
Animals initially in study	50	50	50
Nonaccidental deaths before termination (b)	21	15	15
Killed at termination	29	35	35
Survival P values (c)	0.208	0.171	0.267
FEMALE (a)			
Animals initially in study	50	50	50
Nonaccidental deaths before termination (b)	26	23	19
Killed at termination	24	26	29
Died during termination period	0	1	2
Survival P values (c)	0.181	0.381	0.236

(a) Terminal kill period: weeks 104-105

(b) Includes animals killed in a moribund condition

(c) The result of the life table trend test is in the control column, and the life table exact pairwise comparisons with the controls are in the dosed columns.

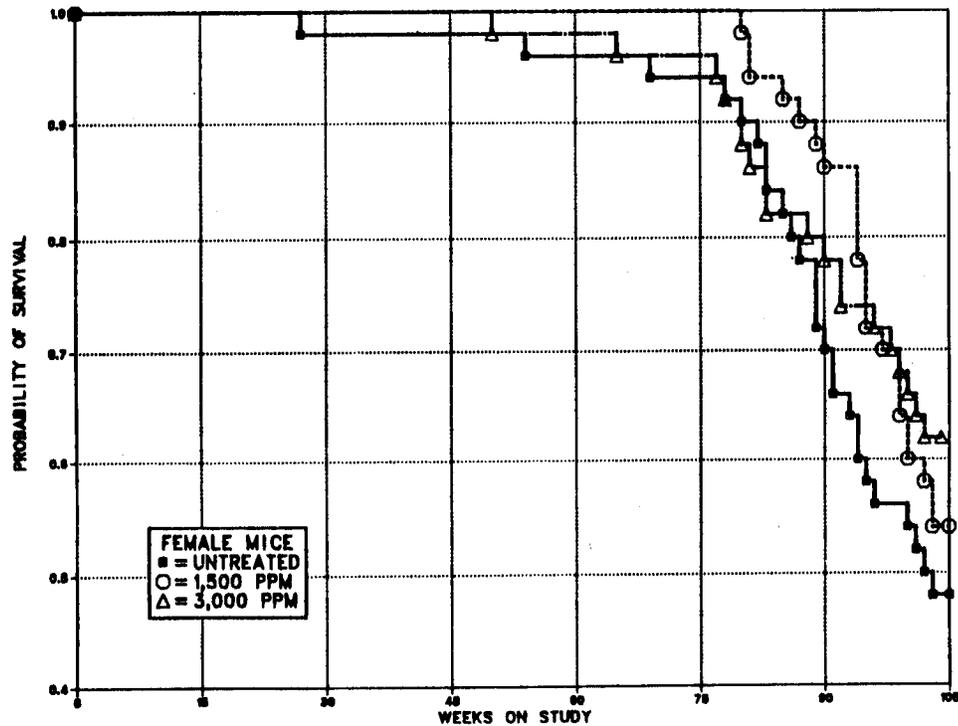
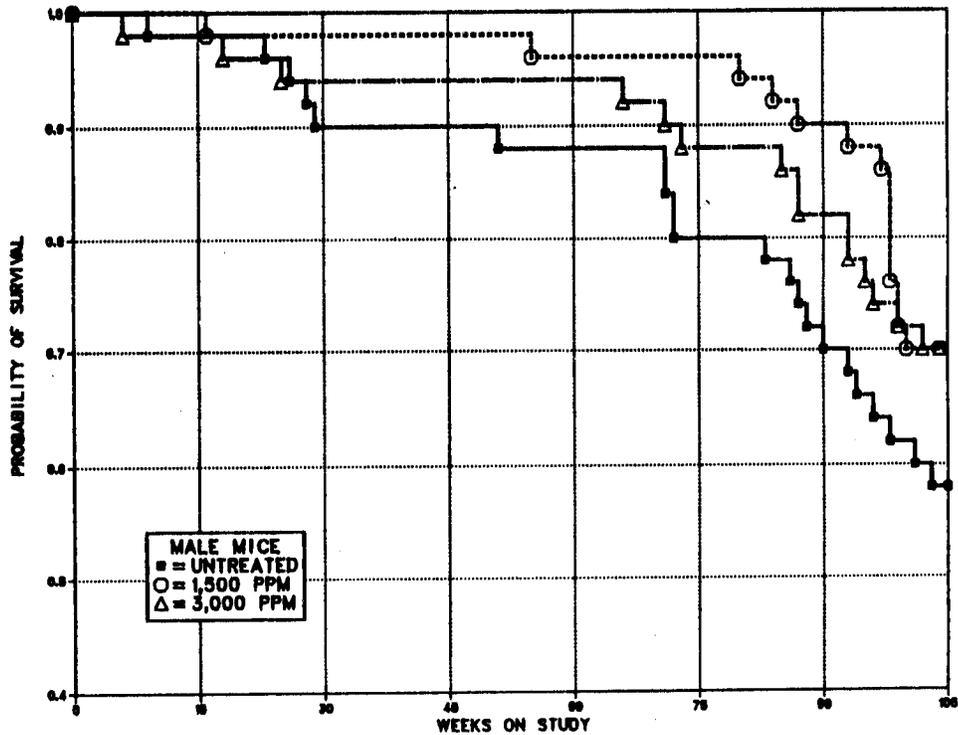


FIGURE 4. KAPLAN-MEIER SURVIVAL CURVES FOR MICE ADMINISTERED 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE IN FEED FOR TWO YEARS

III. RESULTS: MICE

Circulatory System: Hemangiomas and hemangiomas or hemangiosarcomas (combined) in male mice occurred with significant negative trends, and the incidences in the dosed groups were significantly lower than those in the controls (Table 13). The incidence of hemangiomas or hemangiosarcomas (combined) in low dose female mice was significantly greater than that in the controls by the Fisher exact test, but the difference was not significant by methods that adjusted for survival. The incidences of circulatory system tumors in the male control group were markedly greater than those observed in historical control groups, both at this laboratory and throughout the Program.

Other Tumor Effects: Marginal decreases in malignant lymphoma (control, 12/50; low dose,

6/50; high dose, 6/50) in dosed male mice and hepatocellular carcinomas (control, 3/49; low dose, 1/50; high dose, 0/49) in dosed female mice were not considered to be chemically related (Appendix E, Tables E3 and E4).

Multiple Organs: Necrotizing inflammation of the ovary, uterus, and thoracic or abdominal cavities was found in 20/26 control, 11/24 low dose, and 10/21 high dose female mice that died before the end of the study, primarily after week 80. The gross diagnosis of the necrotizing inflammation was based on the presence of thick yellow fluid. A microscopic review indicated that these lesions were consistent with *Klebsiella* infection, and overall 22/50 control, 13/50 low dose, and 12/50 high dose female mice were infected.

TABLE 13. ANALYSIS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM TUMORS IN MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (a)

	Control	1,500 ppm (b)	3,000 ppm (b)
MALE			
Hemangioma (c)			
Overall Rates	7/50 (14%)	1/50 (2%)	0/50 (0%)
Adjusted Rates	21.0%	2.9%	0.0%
Terminal Rates	4/29 (14%)	1/35 (3%)	0/35 (0%)
Life Table Tests	P<0.001N	P=0.019N	P=0.006N
Incidental Tumor Tests	P=0.002N	P=0.026N	P=0.010N
Hemangiosarcoma (d)			
Overall Rates	3/50 (6%)	1/50 (2%)	1/50 (2%)
Hemangioma or Hemangiosarcoma			
Overall Rates	10/50 (20%)	2/50 (4%)	1/50 (2%)
Adjusted Rates	29.3%	5.1%	2.1%
Terminal Rates	6/29 (21%)	1/35 (3%)	0/35 (0%)
Life Table Tests	P<0.001N	P=0.007N	P=0.003N
Incidental Tumor Tests	P=0.002N	P=0.010N	P=0.006N
FEMALE			
Hemangioma (e)			
Overall Rates	0/50 (0%)	4/50 (8%)	1/50 (2%)
Adjusted Rates	0.0%	11.5%	3.2%
Terminal Rates	0/24 (0%)	1/27 (4%)	1/31 (3%)
Life Table Tests	P=0.467	P=0.096	P=0.551
Incidental Tumor Tests	P=0.351	P=0.132	P=0.551
Hemangiosarcoma (f)			
Overall Rates	0/50 (0%)	1/50 (2%)	0/50 (0%)
Hemangioma or Hemangiosarcoma			
Overall Rates	0/50 (0%)	5/50 (10%)	1/50 (2%)
Adjusted Rates	0.0%	14.9%	3.2%
Terminal Rates	0/24 (0%)	2/27 (7%)	1/31 (3%)
Life Table Tests	P=0.487	P=0.055	P=0.551
Incidental Tumor Tests	P=0.384	P=0.075	P=0.551

(a) The statistical analyses used are described in Chapter II (Statistical Methods) and Appendix E (footnotes).

(b) The equivalent dose in milligrams per kilograms per day is given in Chapter III (Body Weights and Clinical Signs) and in Appendix L.

(c) Historical incidence for hemangioma: testing laboratory--17/745 (2.3%); NTP laboratories--34/2,395 (1.4%)

(d) Historical incidence for hemangiosarcoma or angiosarcoma: testing laboratory--31/745 (4.2%); NTP laboratories--65/2,395 (2.7%)

(e) Historical incidence for hemangioma: testing laboratory--15/748 (2.0%); NTP laboratories--39/2,537 (1.5%)

(f) Historical incidence for hemangiosarcoma or angiosarcoma: testing laboratory--14/748 (1.9%); NTP laboratories--51/2,537 (2.0%)

IV. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

IV. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

Studies were conducted by administering 8-hydroxyquinoline in feed to rats and mice for 15 days (0, 3,000-50,000 ppm) and 13 weeks (rats: 0, 800-12,000 ppm; mice: 0, 400-6,000 ppm). The 25,000- or 50,000-ppm diets produced emaciation, weight loss, and death. Weight gain depression and reduced feed consumption also occurred at the highest concentrations used in the 13-week studies. Decreased feed consumption and body weight depression were previously reported for rats and mice given diets containing 8-hydroxyquinoline (Yamamoto et al., 1971; Galea and Popa, 1972; Fukushima et al., 1981). No compound-related gross or microscopic pathologic lesions were observed in the studies.

Administration of 8-hydroxyquinoline in feed for 2 years (0, 1,500, or 3,000 ppm) did not affect survival of rats or mice. The slight reductions in mean body weight gains that occurred in the high dose groups were probably related to reduced feed consumption. Results of the 13-week and 2-year studies indicate that higher concentrations of 8-hydroxyquinoline in feed would not be palatable.

No evidence of compound-related nonneoplastic or neoplastic lesions was found in female rats. In male rats, alveolar/bronchiolar adenomas or carcinomas (combined) occurred with a positive trend in the dosed groups, and the incidence in the high dose group was significantly greater than that in the concurrent controls (Tables 7 and 14). The proportion of high dose animals with lung tumors (8%) was above the average in controls at this laboratory (2%) and throughout the Carcinogenesis Program (2.4%); neither the individual nor the combined incidences of adenomas and carcinomas were greater than those previously observed (Appendix F, Table F3). Most of these lesions did not appear to differ from lung tumors observed in control animals, and the adenomas were lesions that were borderline between focal epithelial hyperplasias and small adenomas. Epithelial hyperplasia was not increased in the dosed males. The difference between this lesion and alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma is one of degree. Dosed male and female mice also showed increased incidences of lung tumors (Table 14); however, these increases were not statistically significant and were

within the range of historical values. Hence, none of these marginal effects in the lungs of rats or mice was regarded as being associated with the administration of 8-hydroxyquinoline.

Thyroid gland C-cell adenomas and C-cell adenomas or carcinomas (combined) in male rats and C-cell adenomas in female rats occurred with positive trends (Tables 8 and 14). The incidences of these neoplasms in the high dose groups were not statistically significant compared with the controls. For both sexes, C-cell hyperplasia decreased with dose. Proliferation of C-cells in the thyroid gland of aging rats is not uncommon and appears to begin as mild, diffuse, or small focal collections of C-cells adjacent to the follicular epithelium. As the proliferation continues, the follicular epithelium is compressed and contiguous follicles become involved. Lesions smaller than three follicles are arbitrarily classified as hyperplasia. Lesions that are larger and restricted to one lobe are adenomas; and lesions involving the thyroid capsule, invading adjacent tissue, or having obvious malignant characteristics (such as metastases) are classified as C-cell carcinomas. Since these lesions occur in about 9% of F344/N rats (Appendix F, Tables F4 and F5) and the distinction between hyperplasia and adenoma is one of degree, the marginally increased incidences of these neoplastic lesions are not considered to be chemically related.

Neoplastic nodules or carcinomas of the liver decreased in low dose male rats, but the incidence in the high dose group was not significantly different from that in the controls. Mononuclear cell leukemia occurred with a negative trend in male rats, and the incidences in the dosed groups were lower than that in the controls. Neither of these decreases was considered to be related to administration of 8-hydroxyquinoline. Quinoline, the parent compound of 8-hydroxyquinoline, was found to produce increased incidences of hepatocellular carcinomas and hemangioendotheliomas when incorporated into the diet of male Sprague-Dawley rats at a concentration of 500 ppm for 40 weeks (Hirao et al., 1976). No such effects were observed in the present study.

TABLE 14. INCIDENCES OF LESIONS IN RATS AND MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	Control	1,500 ppm	3,000 ppm
MALE RATS			
Lung			
Epithelial Hyperplasia	5/50	5/50	3/50
Alveolar/Bronchiolar Adenoma/Carcinoma	0/50	3/50	4/50
Thyroid			
C-Cell Hyperplasia	4/50	3/49	1/47
C-Cell Adenoma/Carcinoma	1/50	1/49	6/47
Liver			
Neoplastic Nodule	6/49	1/50	3/48
Carcinoma	1/49	0/50	0/48
Hematopoietic System			
Mononuclear Cell Leukemia	17/50	8/50	9/50
FEMALE RATS			
Thyroid			
C-Cell Hyperplasia	9/48	6/50	1/49
C-Cell Adenoma/Carcinoma	3/48	2/50	6/49
MALE MICE			
Circulatory System			
Hemangioma	7/50	1/50	0/50
Hemangiosarcoma	3/50	1/50	1/50
Hematopoietic System			
Malignant Lymphoma	12/50	6/50	6/50
Lung			
Epithelial Hyperplasia	1/50	0/49	5/50
Alveolar/Bronchiolar Adenoma/Carcinoma	6/50	10/49	10/50
FEMALE MICE			
Circulatory System			
Hemangioma	0/50	4/50	1/50
Hemangiosarcoma	0/50	1/50	0/50
Hematopoietic System			
Malignant Lymphocytic Lymphoma	1/50	1/50	6/50
Malignant Lymphoma (all types)	13/50	13/50	12/50
Liver			
Carcinoma	3/49	1/50	0/49
Lung			
Epithelial Hyperplasia	1/49	0/50	0/50
Alveolar/Bronchiolar Adenoma/Carcinoma	2/49	5/50	5/50

IV. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

In mice, incidences of hemangiomas and hemangiosarcomas or hemangiomas were decreased in dosed males. The incidences in the control group were notably greater than the highest incidence previously observed in the historical controls (Appendix F, Table F6). The combined incidence of these lesions was marginally increased in low dose female mice, and the incidence in the high dose group was not significantly greater than that in the controls. The decrease in circulatory system tumors in mice is considered to be unrelated to 8-hydroxyquinoline administration. No explanation is readily apparent for the increased incidence of circulatory system tumors in the concurrent controls relative to NTP historical control values.

Marginal decreases were observed in malignant lymphoma in dosed male mice and hepatocellular carcinoma in dosed female mice, but neither of these effects was considered to be chemically related.

In female mice, the incidence of necrotizing inflammation of multiple organs (utero-ovarian and thoracic or abdominal cavities) correlated with *Klebsiella* infection. The lesions were similar to those found in female mice in other

NTP studies in which a diagnosis of *Klebsiella* was made.

Neurologic or neuropathologic lesions induced in humans or animals by halogenated derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline (Oakley, 1973; Murayama et al., 1974) were not observed in this study with 8-hydroxyquinoline.

8-Hydroxyquinoline is mutagenic in strain TA100 of *Salmonella typhimurim* and causes chromosomal aberrations in the bean plant *Vicia faba*; however, the compound gave equivocal or inconclusive results in a variety of other short-term tests (see Introduction). In NTP in vitro tests, 8-hydroxyquinoline did not induce either unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes or transformation of BALB/c-3T3 cells (Appendix M). These results are consistent with the lack of carcinogenicity in the present studies.

Conclusions: Under the conditions of these studies, there was *no evidence of carcinogenicity** for male and female F344/N rats or for male and female B6C3F₁ mice given 8-hydroxyquinoline in feed at concentrations of 1,500 or 3,000 ppm for 103 weeks.

*Categories of evidence of carcinogenicity are defined in the Note to the Reader on page 2.

V. REFERENCES

V. REFERENCES

1. Allen, M.; Boyland, E.; Dukes, C.; Horning, E.; Watson, J. (1957) Cancer of the urinary bladder induced in mice with metabolites of aromatic amines and tryptophan. *Br. J. Cancer* 11:212-228.
2. Armitage, P. (1971) *Statistical Methods in Medical Research*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., pp. 362-365.
3. Association of American Pesticide Control Officials, Inc. (AAPCO) (1966) *Pesticide Chemicals Official Compendium*, p. 602.
4. Berenblum, I., Ed. (1969) *Carcinogenicity Testing: A Report of the Panel on Carcinogenicity of the Cancer Research Commission of UICC, Vol. 2*. Geneva: International Union Against Cancer.
5. Berggren, L.; Hansson, O. (1968) Absorption of intestinal antiseptics derived from 8-hydroxyquinoline. *Clin. Pharmacol. Ther.* 9:67-70.
6. Bernstein, E.; Pienta, P.; Gershon, H. (1963) Acute toxicity studies on 8-quinolinol and some derivatives. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 5:599-604.
7. Boorman, G.; Montgomery, C., Jr.; Hardisty, J.; Eustis, S.; Wolfe, M.; McConnell, E. (1985) Quality assurance in pathology for rodent toxicology and carcinogenicity tests. Milman, H.; Weisburger, E., Eds.: *Handbook of Carcinogen Testing*. Park Ridge, NJ: Noyes Publications (in press).
8. Bowden, J.; Chang, K.; Andrews, A. (1976) Mutagenic activity of tryptophan metabolites produced by rat intestinal microflora. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 57:921-924.
9. Boyland, E.; Watson, G. (1956) 3-Hydroxyanthranilic acid, a carcinogen produced by endogenous metabolism. *Nature* 177:837-838.
10. Boyland, E.; Roe, F.; Mitchley, B. (1966) Test of certain constituents of spermicides for carcinogenicity in genital tract of female mice. *Br. J. Cancer* 20:184-189.
11. Bryan, G.; Brown, R.; Price, J. (1964) Incidence of mouse bladder tumors following implantation of paraffin pellets containing certain tryptophan metabolites. *Cancer Res.* 24:582-585.
12. Cox, D. (1972) Regression models and life tables. *J. R. Stat. Soc.* B34:187-220.
13. Davis, H.; Siegel, B.; Joist, J.; Heaton, W.; Mathias, C.; Sherman, L.; Welch, M. (1978) Scintigraphic detection of atherosclerotic lesions and venous thrombi in man by indium-111-labelled autologous platelets. *Lancet*, June 3, pp. 1185-1187.
14. Epler, J.; Winton, W.; Ho, T.; Larimer, F.; Rao, T.; Hardigree, A. (1977) Comparative mutagenesis of quinolines. *Mutat. Res.* 39:285-296.
15. Federal Register (1983) Vaginal drug products for over-the-counter human use; establishment of a monograph. 48(199):46694-46729.
16. Fukushima, S.; Ishihara, Y.; Nishio, O.; Ogiso, T.; Shirai, T.; Ito, N. (1981) Carcinogenicities of quinoline derivatives in F344 rats. *Cancer Lett.* 14:115-123.
17. Galea, V.; Popa, L. (1972) Chronic toxicity of some oxyquinoline drugs. *Farmacia (Bucharest)* 20:403-410.
18. Gart, J.; Chu, K.; Tarone, R. (1979) Statistical issues in interpretation of chronic bioassay tests for carcinogenicity. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 62(4):957-974.
19. Gocke, E.; King, M.; Eckhardt, K.; Wild, D. (1981) Mutagenicity of cosmetics ingredients licensed by the European communities. *Mutat. Res.* 90:91-109.
20. Griffiths, A. (1979) *Neurospora* prototroph selection system for studying aneuploid production. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 31:75-80.
21. Hadidian, Z.; Fredrickson, T.; Weisburger, E.; Weisburger J.; Glass, R.; Mantel, N. (1968) Tests for chemical carcinogens. Report on the activity of derivatives of aromatic amines, nitrosamines, quinolines, nitroalkanes, amides, epoxides, aziridines and pure anti-metabolites. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 41:985-1036.
22. Harvey, S. (1975) Antimicrobial drugs. Osol, A. et al., Eds.: *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 15th ed. Easton, PA: Mack, pp. 1093, 1103, 1159.

V. REFERENCES

23. Haseman, J. (1984) Statistical issues in the design, analysis and interpretation of animal carcinogenicity studies. *Environ. Health Perspect.* (in press).
24. Hirao, K.; Shinohara, Y.; Tsuda, H.; Fukushima, S.; Takahashi, M.; Ito, N. (1976) Carcinogenic activity of quinoline on rat liver. *Cancer Res.* 36:329-335.
25. Hiss, E.; Preston, R. (1977) The effects of cytosine arabinoside on the frequency of single-strand breaks in DNA of mammalian cells following irradiation or chemical treatment. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 478:1-8.
26. Hoch-Ligeti, C. (1957) Effect of prolonged administration of spermicidal contraceptives on rats kept on low-protein or on full diet. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 18:661-685.
27. Hollingshead, R. (1954) *Oxine and its Derivatives*. London: Butterworth Scientific Publications.
28. Hollstein, M.; Talcott, R.; Wei, E. (1978) Quinoline: Conversion to a mutagen by human and rodent liver. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 60:405-410.
29. Hueper, W. (1965) Experimental studies on 8-hydroxyquinoline in rats and mice. *Arch. Pathol.* 79:245-250.
30. International Agency for Research Against Cancer (IARC) (1977) 8-Hydroxyquinoline. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk to Man: Some Miscellaneous Pharmaceutical Substances, Vol. 13. Lyon, France: IARC, pp. 101-112.
31. Jack, D.; Riess, W. (1973) Pharmacokinetics of iodochlorhydroxyquin in man. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 62:1929-1932.
32. Kakunaga, T. (1973) A quantitative system for assay of malignant transformation by chemical carcinogens using a clone derived from BALB/3T3. *Int. J. Cancer* 12:463-473.
33. Kaplan, E.; Meier, P. (1958) Nonparametric estimation of incomplete observations. *J. Am. Stat. Assoc.* 53:457-481.
34. Kihlman, B. (1957) Experimentally induced chromosome aberrations in plants. *J. Biophys. Cytol.* 3:363-380.
35. Linhart, M.; Cooper, J.; Martin, R.; Page, N.; Peters, J. (1974) Carcinogenesis bioassay data system. *Comp. Biomed. Res.* 7:230-248.
36. Mantel, N.; Haenszel, W. (1959) Statistical aspects of the analysis of data from retrospective studies of disease. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 22:719-748.
37. Maronpot, R.R.; Boorman, G.A. (1982) Interpretation of rodent hepatocellular proliferative alterations and hepatocellular tumors in chemical safety assessment. *Toxicol. Pathol.* 10:71-80.
38. Merck Index, (1976) 9th ed. Rahway, NJ: Merck and Company, p. 644.
39. Murayama, S.; Yamada, S.; Tashiro, K. (1974) Histopathological study of the effect of chionoform and its related compounds on the rat. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 70:241-249.
40. Nagao, M.; Yahagi, T.; Seino, Y.; Sugimura, T.; Ito, N. (1977) Mutagenicities of quinoline and its derivatives. *Mutat. Res.* 42:335-342.
41. Nakahara, W.; Fukuoka, F., Sagimura, T. (1957) Carcinogenic action of nitroquinoline-N-oxide. *GANN* 48:129-137.
42. NCI/SRI Mark II. Data Base on Category E Drug Exposure (1978) National Cancer Institute, Contract No. N01-CP-33285.
43. Oakley, G. (1973) The neurotoxicity of the halogenated hydroxyquinolines. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.* 225:395-397.
44. Preda, N.; Popa, L.; Sendrea, D.; Galea, V. (1974) Estimation de la nocivite des medicaments par le test a embryon de poulet. *J. Eur. Toxicol.* 7:177-181.
45. Rasanen, L.; Hattula, M.; Arstila, A. (1977) The mutagenicity of MCPA and its soil metabolites, chlorinated phenols, catechols, and some widely used slimicides in Finland. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 18:565-571.

V. REFERENCES

46. Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) (1980) National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Vol. 2, p. 574.
47. Sadtler Standard Spectra, IR No. 187, UV No. 76, NMR No. 24M.
48. Sawada, Y.; Hayashi, M.; Awazu, S.; Hanano, M. (1978) In vivo and in vitro fates of 8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives in rat. Chem. Pharmacol. Bull. 26:1357-1363.
49. Simmon, V.; Peirce, M. (1980) Design, implementation, and monitoring of laboratories for handling chemical carcinogens and mutagens. Walters, D., Ed.: Safe Handling of Chemical Carcinogens, Mutagens, Teratogens, and Highly Toxic Substances, Vol. 1. Ann Arbor: Ann Arbor Science Publications, Inc., pp. 153-166.
50. Sugimura, T.; Sato, S.; Nagao, M.; Yahagi, T.; Matsuastrima, T.; Seino, Y.; Takeachi, M.; Kawachi, T. (1976) Overlapping of carcinogens and mutagens. Magee, P., et al., Eds.: Fundamentals in Cancer Prevention. Baltimore: University Park Press, pp. 191-215.
51. Talcott, R.; Hollstein, M.; Wei, E. (1976) Mutagenicity of 8-hydroxyquinoline and related compounds in the *Salmonella typhimurium* bioassay. Biochem. Pharmacol. 15:1323-1328.
52. Tarone, R. (1975) Tests for trend in life table analysis. Biometrika 62:679-682.
53. U.S. International Trade Commission (USITC) (1984) Imports of Benzenoid Chemicals and Products 1983. USITC Publication 1548, July. 101 p.
54. Volfson, N. (1976) On the genesis of granulosa-cell ovarian tumors experimental data. Neoplasma 23:151-160.
55. Williams, G. (1977) Detection of chemical carcinogens by unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat liver primary cell cultures. Cancer Res. 37:1845-1851.
56. Williams, G.; Bermudez, E.; Scaramuzzino, D. (1977) Rat hepatocyte primary cell cultures. III. Improved dissociation and attachment techniques and the enhancement of survival by culture medium. In Vitro 13:809-881.
57. Yamamoto, R.; Williams, G.; Frankel, H.; Weisburger, J. (1971) 8-Hydroxyquinoline: Chronic toxicity and inhibitory effect on the carcinogenicity of N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 19:687-698.

APPENDIX A

SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS

IN RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF

8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

TABLE A1. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
ANIMALS INITIALLY IN STUDY	50	50	50
ANIMALS NECROPSIED	50	50	50
ANIMALS EXAMINED HISTOPATHOLOGICALLY	50	50	50
INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM			
*SKIN	(50)	(50)	(50)
SQUAMOUS CELL PAPILLOMA		1 (2%)	
SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA	1 (2%)		
BASAL-CELL CARCINOMA	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)
KERATOACANTHOMA			2 (4%)
*SUBCUT TISSUE	(50)	(50)	(50)
CARCINOMA, NOS		1 (2%)	
KERATOACANTHOMA	1 (2%)		
SARCOMA, NOS	2 (4%)		1 (2%)
FIBROMA	2 (4%)	4 (8%)	5 (10%)
FIBROSARCOMA			1 (2%)
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM			
#LUNG	(50)	(50)	(50)
CARCINOMA, NOS, METASTATIC		2 (4%)	
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA, METAST	1 (2%)		
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR ADENOMA		2 (4%)	3 (6%)
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR CARCINOMA		1 (2%)	1 (2%)
C-CELL CARCINOMA, METASTATIC			1 (2%)
SARCOMA, NOS, METASTATIC			1 (2%)
SARCOMA, NOS, UNC PRIM OR META		1 (2%)	
OSTEOSARCOMA, METASTATIC			1 (2%)
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM			
*MULTIPLE ORGANS	(50)	(50)	(50)
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS	1 (2%)	2 (4%)	1 (2%)
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOCYTIC TYPE	1 (2%)		
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, HISTIOCYTIC TYPE	1 (2%)		1 (2%)
LEUKEMIA, MONONUCLEAR CELL	17 (34%)	8 (16%)	9 (18%)
#SPLEEN	(50)	(49)	(47)
MESOTHELIOMA, INVASIVE	1 (2%)		
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS		1 (2%)	
#MANDIBULAR L. NODE	(48)	(48)	(48)
SARCOMA, NOS, UNC PRIM OR META		1 (2%)	
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM			
#SPLEEN	(50)	(49)	(47)
HEMANGIOSARCOMA	1 (2%)	2 (4%)	
#LUNG	(50)	(50)	(50)
HEMANGIOSARCOMA, METASTATIC		1 (2%)	
#LIVER	(49)	(50)	(48)
HEMANGIOSARCOMA, METASTATIC		1 (2%)	
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM			
#SALIVARY GLAND	(49)	(46)	(49)
NEUROFIBROSARCOMA	1 (2%)		
#LIVER	(49)	(50)	(48)
NEOPLASTIC NODULE	6 (12%)	1 (2%)	3 (6%)
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA	1 (2%)		
SARCOMA, NOS, METASTATIC			1 (2%)

TABLE A1. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (Continued)			
#PANCREAS	(47)	(48)	(45)
ACINAR-CELL ADENOMA			1 (2%)
#STOMACH	(50)	(49)	(46)
MESOTHELIOMA, INVASIVE	1 (2%)		
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (Continued)			
#GLANDULAR STOMACH	(50)	(49)	(46)
ADENOCARCINOMA, NOS		1 (2%)	
URINARY SYSTEM			
#KIDNEY	(50)	(50)	(48)
TUBULAR-CELL ADENOMA	1 (2%)		
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM			
#PITUITARY	(48)	(50)	(47)
ADENOMA, NOS	18 (38%)	17 (34%)	12 (26%)
#PITUITARY INTERMEDIA	(48)	(50)	(47)
ADENOMA, NOS		1 (2%)	
#ADRENAL	(50)	(50)	(48)
CORTICAL ADENOMA	1 (2%)		
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA	12 (24%)	8 (16%)	13 (27%)
#THYROID	(50)	(49)	(47)
C-CELL ADENOMA	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	2 (4%)
C-CELL CARCINOMA			4 (9%)
#PARATHYROID	(18)	(20)	(20)
ADENOMA, NOS		1 (5%)	
#PANCREATIC ISLETS	(47)	(48)	(45)
ISLET-CELL ADENOMA	3 (6%)	5 (10%)	1 (2%)
ISLET-CELL CARCINOMA	1 (2%)		1 (2%)
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM			
*MAMMARY GLAND	(50)	(50)	(50)
FIBROADENOMA	2 (4%)	3 (6%)	4 (8%)
*PREPUTIAL GLAND	(50)	(50)	(50)
CARCINOMA, NOS	1 (2%)	3 (6%)	1 (2%)
ADENOMA, NOS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
#TESTIS	(47)	(50)	(48)
INTERSTITIAL-CELL TUMOR	39 (83%)	42 (84%)	44 (92%)
NERVOUS SYSTEM			
#BRAIN	(50)	(50)	(50)
CARCINOMA, NOS, INVASIVE		1 (2%)	
ASTROCYTOMA			1 (2%)
SPECIAL SENSE ORGANS			
*ZYMBAL GLAND	(50)	(50)	(50)
CARCINOMA, NOS		1 (2%)	1 (2%)
SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA	1 (2%)		
MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM			
*SKULL	(50)	(50)	(50)
OSTEOSARCOMA	1 (2%)		

TABLE A1. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
BODY CAVITIES			
*ABDOMINAL CAVITY	(50)	(50)	(50)
OSTEOSARCOMA		1 (2%)	
*TUNICA VAGINALIS	(50)	(50)	(50)
MESOTHELIOMA, NOS		1 (2%)	
MESOTHELIOMA, MALIGNANT	1 (2%)		
ALL OTHER SYSTEMS			
BASE OF TAIL			
KERATOACANTHOMA	1		
# NUMBER OF ANIMALS WITH TISSUE EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY			
* NUMBER OF ANIMALS NECROPSIED			
ANIMAL DISPOSITION SUMMARY			
ANIMALS INITIALLY IN STUDY	50	50	50
NATURAL DEATH	10	11	12
MORIBUND SACRIFICE	12	5	5
SCHEDULED SACRIFICE			
TERMINAL SACRIFICE	28	34	33
DOSING ACCIDENT			
ACCIDENTALLY KILLED, NDA			
ACCIDENTALLY KILLED, NOS			
ANIMAL MISSING			
ANIMAL MISSEXED			
TUMOR SUMMARY			
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH PRIMARY TUMORS**	47	50	49
TOTAL PRIMARY TUMORS	120	112	113
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH BENIGN TUMORS	44	46	47
TOTAL BENIGN TUMORS	82	86	87
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH MALIGNANT TUMORS	27	21	18
TOTAL MALIGNANT TUMORS	32	22	23
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH SECONDARY TUMORS##	2	3	3
TOTAL SECONDARY TUMORS	3	5	4
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH TUMORS UNCERTAIN- BENIGN OR MALIGNANT	6	2	3
TOTAL UNCERTAIN TUMORS	6	2	3
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH TUMORS UNCERTAIN- PRIMARY OR METASTATIC		1	
TOTAL UNCERTAIN TUMORS		2	
** PRIMARY TUMORS: ALL TUMORS EXCEPT SECONDARY TUMORS			
## SECONDARY TUMORS: METASTATIC TUMORS OR TUMORS INVASIVE INTO AN ADJACENT ORGAN			

TABLE A2. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN FEMALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
ANIMALS INITIALLY IN STUDY	50	50	50
ANIMALS NECROPSIED	50	50	50
ANIMALS EXAMINED HISTOPATHOLOGICALLY	50	50	50
INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM			
*SUBCUT TISSUE	(50)	(50)	(50)
SARCOMA, NOS		1 (2%)	
FIBROMA	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	2 (4%)
FIBROSARCOMA	1 (2%)		
LEIOMYOSARCOMA		1 (2%)	
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM			
#LUNG	(50)	(50)	(50)
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR ADENOMA	1 (2%)	2 (4%)	2 (4%)
SARCOMA, NOS, METASTATIC		1 (2%)	
FIBROSARCOMA, METASTATIC	1 (2%)		
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM			
*MULTIPLE ORGANS	(50)	(50)	(50)
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS		1 (2%)	
LEUKEMIA, NOS			1 (2%)
LEUKEMIA, MONONUCLEAR CELL	6 (12%)	3 (6%)	9 (18%)
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM			
NONE			
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM			
#LIVER	(50)	(50)	(49)
NEOPLASTIC NODULE	3 (6%)	2 (4%)	4 (8%)
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA	1 (2%)		
#ILEAL SUBMUCOSA	(49)	(48)	(47)
SARCOMA, NOS			1 (2%)
#CECUM	(45)	(48)	(48)
SARCOMA, NOS		1 (2%)	
URINARY SYSTEM			
#KIDNEY	(50)	(50)	(49)
SARCOMA, NOS, METASTATIC		1 (2%)	
#URINARY BLADDER	(50)	(49)	(49)
TRANSITIONAL-CELL PAPILLOMA		1 (2%)	
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM			
#PITUITARY	(47)	(49)	(46)
CARCINOMA, NOS		1 (2%)	
ADENOMA, NOS	23 (49%)	27 (55%)	25 (54%)
#ADRENAL	(49)	(50)	(49)
CORTICAL ADENOMA	1 (2%)		1 (2%)
CORTICAL CARCINOMA	1 (2%)		
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA	1 (2%)	4 (8%)	2 (4%)
GANGLIONEUROMA			1 (2%)
#THYROID	(48)	(50)	(49)
C-CELL ADENOMA	1 (2%)	2 (4%)	5 (10%)
C-CELL CARCINOMA	2 (4%)		1 (2%)
#PARATHYROID	(27)	(16)	(20)
ADENOMA, NOS			1 (5%)

TABLE A2. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN FEMALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM			
*MAMMARY GLAND	(50)	(50)	(50)
ADENOMA, NOS			2 (4%)
FIBROADENOMA	19 (38%)	15 (30%)	13 (26%)
*CLITORAL GLAND	(50)	(50)	(50)
ADENOMA, NOS	3 (6%)		3 (6%)
#UTERUS	(49)	(49)	(49)
ENDOMETRIAL STROMAL POLYP	11 (22%)	13 (27%)	14 (29%)
ENDOMETRIAL STROMAL SARCOMA		1 (2%)	
#OVARY	(49)	(49)	(49)
GRANULOSA-CELL TUMOR	1 (2%)		1 (2%)
SERTOLI-CELL TUMOR	1 (2%)		
NERVOUS SYSTEM			
#BRAIN	(49)	(50)	(50)
ASTROCYTOMA			2 (4%)
SPECIAL SENSE ORGANS			
*EAR	(50)	(50)	(50)
FIBROSARCOMA	2 (4%)		
MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM			
NONE			
BODY CAVITIES			
NONE			
ALL OTHER SYSTEMS			
NONE			

NUMBER OF ANIMALS WITH TISSUE EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY

• NUMBER OF ANIMALS NECROPSIED

TABLE A2. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN FEMALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
ANIMAL DISPOSITION SUMMARY			
ANIMALS INITIALLY IN STUDY	50	50	50
NATURAL DEATH	5	7	8
MORIBUND SACRIFICE	9	4	5
SCHEDULED SACRIFICE			
TERMINAL SACRIFICE	36	39	37
DOSING ACCIDENT			
ACCIDENTALLY KILLED, NDA			
ACCIDENTALLY KILLED, NOS			
ANIMAL MISSING			
ANIMAL MISSEXED			
TUMOR SUMMARY			
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH PRIMARY TUMORS**	40	44	45
TOTAL PRIMARY TUMORS	79	76	90
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH BENIGN TUMORS	37	40	41
TOTAL BENIGN TUMORS	62	65	71
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH MALIGNANT TUMORS	12	9	13
TOTAL MALIGNANT TUMORS	13	9	14
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH SECONDARY TUMORS##	1	1	
TOTAL SECONDARY TUMORS	1	2	
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH TUMORS UNCERTAIN-BENIGN OR MALIGNANT	3	2	5
TOTAL UNCERTAIN TUMORS	4	2	5
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH TUMORS UNCERTAIN-PRIMARY OR METASTATIC			
TOTAL UNCERTAIN TUMORS			
** PRIMARY TUMORS: ALL TUMORS EXCEPT SECONDARY TUMORS			
## SECONDARY TUMORS: METASTATIC TUMORS OR TUMORS INVASIVE INTO AN ADJACENT ORGAN			

TABLE A3. INDIVIDUAL ANIMAL TUMOR PATHOLOGY OF MALE RATS: UNTREATED CONTROL
(Continued)

ANIMAL NUMBER	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
WEEKS ON STUDY	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
TOTAL TISSUES TUMORS																																																																																																					
INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM																																																																																																					
SKIN																																																																																																					
SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA																																																																																																					
BASAL-CELL CARCINOMA																																																																																																					
SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE																																																																																																					
KERATOCANTHOMA																																																																																																					
SARCOMA, NOS																																																																																																					
FIBROMA																																																																																																					
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM																																																																																																					
LUNGS AND BRONCHI																																																																																																					
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA, METASTA																																																																																																					
TRACHEA																																																																																																					
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM																																																																																																					
BONE MARROW																																																																																																					
SPLEEN																																																																																																					
MESOTHELIOMA, INVASIVE																																																																																																					
HEMANGIOSARCOMA																																																																																																					
LYMPH NODES																																																																																																					
THYMUS																																																																																																					
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM																																																																																																					
HEART																																																																																																					
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM																																																																																																					
SALIVARY GLAND																																																																																																					
NEUROFIBROSARCOMA																																																																																																					
LIVER																																																																																																					
NEOPLASTIC NODULE																																																																																																					
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA																																																																																																					
BILE DUCT																																																																																																					
GALLBLADDER & COMMON BILE DUCT																																																																																																					
PANCREAS																																																																																																					
ESOPHAGUS																																																																																																					
STOMACH																																																																																																					
MESOTHELIOMA, INVASIVE																																																																																																					
SMALL INTESTINE																																																																																																					
LARGE INTESTINE																																																																																																					
URINARY SYSTEM																																																																																																					
KIDNEY																																																																																																					
TUBULAR-CELL ADENOMA																																																																																																					
URINARY BLADDER																																																																																																					
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM																																																																																																					
PITUITARY																																																																																																					
ADENOMA, NOS																																																																																																					
ADRENAL																																																																																																					
CORTICAL ADENOMA																																																																																																					
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA																																																																																																					
THYROID																																																																																																					
C-CELL ADENOMA																																																																																																					
PARATHYROID																																																																																																					
PANCREATIC ISLETS																																																																																																					
ISLET-CELL ADENOMA																																																																																																					
ISLET-CELL CARCINOMA																																																																																																					
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM																																																																																																					
MAMMARY GLAND																																																																																																					
FIBROADENOMA																																																																																																					
TESTIS																																																																																																					
INTERSTITIAL-CELL TUMOR																																																																																																					
PROSTATE																																																																																																					
PREPUTIAL/CLITORAL GLAND																																																																																																					
CARCINOMA, NOS																																																																																																					
ADENOMA, NOS																																																																																																					
NERVOUS SYSTEM																																																																																																					
BRAIN																																																																																																					
SPECIAL SENSE ORGANS																																																																																																					
ZYMBAL GLAND																																																																																																					
SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA																																																																																																					
MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM																																																																																																					
BONE																																																																																																					
OSTEOSARCOMA																																																																																																					
BODY CAVITIES																																																																																																					
TUNICA VAGINALIS																																																																																																					
MESOTHELIOMA, MALIGNANT																																																																																																					
ALL OTHER SYSTEMS																																																																																																					
MULTIPLE ORGANS NOS																																																																																																					
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS																																																																																																					
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOCYTIC TYPE																																																																																																					
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, HISTIOCYTIC TYPE																																																																																																					
LEUKEMIA, MONONUCLEAR CELL																																																																																																					
BASE OF TAIL																																																																																																					
KERATOCANTHOMA																																																																																																					

ANIMALS NECROPSIED

TABLE A3. INDIVIDUAL ANIMAL TUMOR PATHOLOGY OF MALE RATS: HIGH DOSE (Continued)

ANIMAL NUMBER	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
WEEKS ON STUDY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
TOTAL TISSUES TUMORS																																																																																																					
INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM																																																																																																					
SKIN																																																																																																					
BASAL-CELL CARCINOMA																																																																																																					
KERATOACANTHOMA																																																																																																					
SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE																																																																																																					
SARCOMA, NOS																																																																																																					
FIBROMA																																																																																																					
FIBROSARCOMA																																																																																																					
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM																																																																																																					
LUNGS AND BRONCHI																																																																																																					
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR ADENOMA																																																																																																					
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR CARCINOMA																																																																																																					
C-CELL CARCINOMA, METASTATIC																																																																																																					
SARCOMA, NOS, METASTATIC																																																																																																					
OSTEOSARCOMA, METASTATIC																																																																																																					
TRACHEA																																																																																																					
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM																																																																																																					
BONE MARROW																																																																																																					
SPLEEN																																																																																																					
LYMPH NODES																																																																																																					
THYMUS																																																																																																					
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM																																																																																																					
HEART																																																																																																					
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM																																																																																																					
SALIVARY GLAND																																																																																																					
LIVER																																																																																																					
NEOPLASTIC NODULE																																																																																																					
SARCOMA, NOS, METASTATIC																																																																																																					
BILE DUCT																																																																																																					
GALLBLADDER & COMMON BILE DUCT																																																																																																					
PANCREAS																																																																																																					
ACINAR-CELL ADENOMA																																																																																																					
ESOPHAGUS																																																																																																					
STOMACH																																																																																																					
SMALL INTESTINE																																																																																																					
LARGE INTESTINE																																																																																																					
URINARY SYSTEM																																																																																																					
KIDNEY																																																																																																					
URINARY BLADDER																																																																																																					
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM																																																																																																					
PITUITARY																																																																																																					
ADENOMA, NOS																																																																																																					
ADRENAL																																																																																																					
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA																																																																																																					
THYROID																																																																																																					
C-CELL ADENOMA																																																																																																					
C-CELL CARCINOMA																																																																																																					
PARATHYROID																																																																																																					
PANCREATIC ISLETS																																																																																																					
ISLET-CELL ADENOMA																																																																																																					
ISLET-CELL CARCINOMA																																																																																																					
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM																																																																																																					
MAMMARY GLAND																																																																																																					
FIBROADENOMA																																																																																																					
TESTIS																																																																																																					
INTERSTITIAL-CELL TUMOR																																																																																																					
PROSTATE																																																																																																					
PREPUTIAL/CLITORAL GLAND																																																																																																					
CARCINOMA, NOS																																																																																																					
NERVOUS SYSTEM																																																																																																					
BRAIN																																																																																																					
ASTROCYTOMA																																																																																																					
SPECIAL SENSE ORGANS																																																																																																					
ZYMBAL'S GLAND																																																																																																					
CARCINOMA, NOS																																																																																																					
ALL OTHER SYSTEMS																																																																																																					
MULTIPLE ORGANS NOS																																																																																																					
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS																																																																																																					
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, HISTIOCYTIC TYPE																																																																																																					
LEUKEMIA, MONONUCLEAR CELL																																																																																																					

* ANIMALS NECROPSIED

TABLE A4. INDIVIDUAL ANIMAL TUMOR PATHOLOGY OF FEMALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE: LOW DOSE

ANIMAL NUMBER	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
WEEKS ON STUDY	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM																										
SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	+	+	+	+	N	+	+	+	+	+	+	N	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
SARCOMA, NOS									X																	
FIBROMA																										
LEIOMYOSARCOMA																										
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM																										
LUNGS AND BRONCHI	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR ADENOMA																										
SARCOMA, NOS, METASTATIC									X																	
TRACHEA	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM																										
BONE MARROW	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
SPLEEN	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
LYMPH NODES	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
THYMUS	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM																										
HEART	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM																										
SALIVARY GLAND	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
LIVER	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
NEOPLASTIC NODULE									X																	
BILE DUCT	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
GALLBLADDER & COMMON BILE DUCT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
PANCREAS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ESOPHAGUS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
STOMACH	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
SMALL INTESTINE	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
LARGE INTESTINE	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
SARCOMA, NOS																										
URINARY SYSTEM																										
KIDNEY	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
SARCOMA, NOS, METASTATIC										X																
URINARY BLADDER	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
TRANSITIONAL-CELL PAPILLOMA																										
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM																										
PITUITARY	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
CARCINOMA, NOS																										
ADENOMA, NOS	X	X			X		X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ADRENAL	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA																										
THYROID	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
C-CELL ADENOMA																										
PARATHYROID	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM																										
MAMMARY GLAND	N	N	+	N	N	N	N	N	+	+	+	N	N	N	+	+	+	+	+	+	N	N	N	+	N	+
FIBROADENOMA																										
UTERUS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ENDOMETRIAL STROMAL POLYP																										
ENDOMETRIAL STROMAL SARCOMA																										
OVARY	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
NERVOUS SYSTEM																										
BRAIN	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ALL OTHER SYSTEMS																										
MULTIPLE ORGANS NOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS																										
LEUKEMIA, MONONUCLEAR CELL																										

APPENDIX B

SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

TABLE B1. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
ANIMALS INITIALLY IN STUDY	50	50	50
ANIMALS NECROPSIED	50	50	50
ANIMALS EXAMINED HISTOPATHOLOGICALLY	50	50	50
INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM			
*SKIN	(50)	(50)	(50)
KERATOACANTHOMA		1 (2%)	
SARCOMA, NOS		1 (2%)	
*SUBCUT TISSUE	(50)	(50)	(50)
SARCOMA, NOS	6 (12%)	7 (14%)	9 (18%)
FIBROMA	1 (2%)		2 (4%)
FIBROSARCOMA		1 (2%)	1 (2%)
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM			
#LUNG	(50)	(49)	(50)
NEOPLASM, NOS, METASTATIC		1 (2%)	
NEOPLASM, NOS, UNC PRIM OR META			1 (2%)
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA, METAST	1 (2%)	2 (4%)	
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR ADENOMA	5 (10%)	9 (18%)	9 (18%)
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR CARCINOMA	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)
SARCOMA, NOS, METASTATIC	1 (2%)		
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM			
*MULTIPLE ORGANS	(50)	(50)	(50)
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS	7 (14%)	1 (2%)	3 (6%)
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, UNDIFFER-TYPE			1 (2%)
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOCYTIC TYPE		3 (6%)	
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, HISTIOCYTIC TYPE	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
#SPLEEN	(49)	(48)	(50)
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS	1 (2%)		
#LYMPH NODE	(44)	(45)	(42)
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA, METAST		1 (2%)	
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS	2 (5%)		
#LIVER	(50)	(50)	(50)
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS		1 (2%)	
#GASTRIC SEROSA	(47)	(49)	(50)
MAST-CELL TUMOR		1 (2%)	
#PEYER'S PATCH	(43)	(45)	(47)
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS	1 (2%)		1 (2%)
#THYMUS	(20)	(27)	(26)
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS			1 (4%)
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM			
*ABDOMINAL CAVITY	(50)	(50)	(50)
HEMANGIOMA		1 (2%)	
*SUBCUT TISSUE	(50)	(50)	(50)
HEMANGIOMA	1 (2%)		
HEMANGIOSARCOMA		1 (2%)	
#SPLEEN	(49)	(48)	(50)
HEMANGIOMA	3 (6%)		
HEMANGIOSARCOMA	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)
#LYMPH NODE	(44)	(45)	(42)
HEMANGIOMA	1 (2%)		
#HEART	(50)	(50)	(49)
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR CA, METASTA		1 (2%)	
#LIVER	(50)	(50)	(50)
HEMANGIOMA	2 (4%)		
HEMANGIOSARCOMA	2 (4%)		

TABLE B1. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM			
#LIVER	(50)	(50)	(50)
HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA	9 (18%)	8 (16%)	14 (28%)
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA	5 (10%)	7 (14%)	3 (6%)
SARCOMA, NOS, UNC PRIM OR META		1 (2%)	
#STOMACH	(47)	(49)	(50)
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA, METAST		1 (2%)	
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA, INVASIVE		1 (2%)	
#GLANDULAR STOMACH	(47)	(49)	(50)
ADENOCARCINOMA, NOS		1 (2%)	
#JEJUNUM	(43)	(45)	(47)
ADENOCARCINOMA, NOS		1 (2%)	
URINARY SYSTEM			
#KIDNEY	(50)	(50)	(50)
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR CA, METASTA		1 (2%)	
TUBULAR-CELL ADENOCARCINOMA		1 (2%)	
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM			
#PITUITARY	(39)	(48)	(46)
ADENOMA, NOS		1 (2%)	1 (2%)
#ADRENAL	(49)	(50)	(46)
ADENOMA, NOS		1 (2%)	1 (2%)
CORTICAL ADENOMA	1 (2%)	4 (8%)	2 (4%)
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA	2 (4%)	3 (6%)	
#ADRENAL/CAPSULE	(49)	(50)	(46)
ADENOMA, NOS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
#THYROID	(50)	(50)	(48)
FOLLICULAR-CELL ADENOMA		1 (2%)	
FOLLICULAR-CELL CARCINOMA		1 (2%)	
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM			
#TESTIS	(49)	(48)	(47)
INTERSTITIAL-CELL TUMOR	1 (2%)		
NERVOUS SYSTEM			
#BRAIN	(50)	(49)	(49)
ASTROCYTOMA		1 (2%)	
SPECIAL SENSE ORGANS			
*HARDERIAN GLAND	(50)	(50)	(50)
ADENOMA, NOS	1 (2%)	4 (8%)	1 (2%)
CYSTADENOMA, NOS	1 (2%)		1 (2%)
MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM			
NONE			
BODY CAVITIES			
*ABDOMINAL CAVITY	(50)	(50)	(50)
SARCOMA, NOS			1 (2%)

TABLE B1. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
ALL OTHER SYSTEMS			
*MULTIPLE ORGANS	(50)	(50)	(50)
SARCOMA, NOS, METASTATIC			1 (2%)
LEG			
SARCOMA, NOS			1
NEUROFIBROSARCOMA		1	
# NUMBER OF ANIMALS WITH TISSUE EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY			
* NUMBER OF ANIMALS NECROPSIED			
ANIMAL DISPOSITION SUMMARY			
ANIMALS INITIALLY IN STUDY	50	50	50
NATURAL DEATH	19	12	12
MORIBUND SACRIFICE	2	3	3
SCHEDULED SACRIFICE			
TERMINAL SACRIFICE	29	35	35
DOSING ACCIDENT			
ACCIDENTALLY KILLED, NDA			
ACCIDENTALLY KILLED, NOS			
ANIMAL MISSING			
ANIMAL MISSEXED			
TUMOR SUMMARY			
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH PRIMARY TUMORS**	35	35	35
TOTAL PRIMARY TUMORS	56	67	55
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH BENIGN TUMORS	25	21	25
TOTAL BENIGN TUMORS	29	34	31
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH MALIGNANT TUMORS	22	22	21
TOTAL MALIGNANT TUMORS	27	31	23
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH SECONDARY TUMORS##	2	4	1
TOTAL SECONDARY TUMORS	2	8	1
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH TUMORS UNCERTAIN- BENIGN OR MALIGNANT		1	
TOTAL UNCERTAIN TUMORS		1	
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH TUMORS UNCERTAIN- PRIMARY OR METASTATIC		1	1
TOTAL UNCERTAIN TUMORS		1	1
** PRIMARY TUMORS: ALL TUMORS EXCEPT SECONDARY TUMORS			
## SECONDARY TUMORS: METASTATIC TUMORS OR TUMORS INVASIVE INTO AN ADJACENT ORGAN			

TABLE B2. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN FEMALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
ANIMALS INITIALLY IN STUDY	50	50	50
ANIMALS NECROPSIED	50	50	50
ANIMALS EXAMINED HISTOPATHOLOGICALLY	50	50	50
INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM			
*SUBCUT TISSUE	(50)	(50)	(50)
SARCOMA, NOS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM			
#LUNG	(49)	(50)	(50)
NEOPLASM, NOS, UNC PRIM OR META		1 (2%)	
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA, METAST	1 (2%)		
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR ADENOMA	1 (2%)	5 (10%)	4 (8%)
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR CARCINOMA	1 (2%)		1 (2%)
ADENOSQUAMOUS CARCINOMA, METASTA			1 (2%)
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA, METASTATIC			1 (2%)
SARCOMA, NOS, METASTATIC	1 (2%)		
OSTEOSARCOMA, METASTATIC			1 (2%)
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM			
*MULTIPLE ORGANS	(50)	(50)	(50)
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS	8 (16%)	10 (20%)	6 (12%)
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, UNDIFFER-TYPE	2 (4%)		
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOCYTIC TYPE	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	6 (12%)
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, HISTIOCYTIC TYPE	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
#SPLEEN	(49)	(48)	(47)
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS		1 (2%)	
#UTERUS	(50)	(47)	(49)
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, HISTIOCYTIC TYPE	1 (2%)		
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM			
*SUBCUT TISSUE	(50)	(50)	(50)
HEMANGIOSARCOMA		1 (2%)	
#LYMPH NODE	(42)	(47)	(44)
HEMANGIOMA		1 (2%)	
#LIVER	(49)	(50)	(49)
HEMANGIOMA		1 (2%)	1 (2%)
#OVARY	(43)	(46)	(43)
HEMANGIOMA		2 (4%)	
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM			
#SALIVARY GLAND	(48)	(46)	(48)
SARCOMA, NOS, INVASIVE	1 (2%)		
#LIVER	(49)	(50)	(49)
HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	4 (8%)
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA	3 (6%)	1 (2%)	
LIPOMA	1 (2%)		
#DUODENUM	(43)	(44)	(45)
ADENOMATOUS POLYP, NOS			1 (2%)
URINARY SYSTEM			
#KIDNEY	(49)	(50)	(48)
TUBULAR-CELL ADENOMA		1 (2%)	
SARCOMA, NOS, METASTATIC	1 (2%)		

TABLE B2. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN FEMALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM			
#PITUITARY	(40)	(44)	(37)
ADENOMA, NOS	12 (30%)	14 (32%)	11 (30%)
#ADRENAL	(49)	(48)	(47)
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA	1 (2%)		
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA, MALIGNANT			1 (2%)
GANGLIONEUROMA			1 (2%)
#THYROID	(48)	(48)	(47)
FOLLICULAR-CELL ADENOMA	4 (8%)	2 (4%)	2 (4%)
FOLLICULAR-CELL CARCINOMA	1 (2%)		
#PANCREATIC ISLETS	(47)	(47)	(45)
ISLET-CELL ADENOMA		1 (2%)	
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM			
*MAMMARY GLAND	(50)	(50)	(50)
ADENOCARCINOMA, NOS		2 (4%)	
ADENOSQUAMOUS CARCINOMA	1 (2%)		1 (2%)
#UTERUS	(50)	(47)	(49)
ENDOMETRIAL STROMAL POLYP	1 (2%)		
#OVARY	(43)	(46)	(43)
CYSTADENOMA, NOS	1 (2%)		
PAPILLARY CYSTADENOMA, NOS	1 (2%)		
GRANULOSA-CELL TUMOR		1 (2%)	
NERVOUS SYSTEM			
#BRAIN	(49)	(50)	(47)
MENINGIOMA	1 (2%)		
SPECIAL SENSE ORGANS			
*HARDERIAN GLAND	(50)	(50)	(50)
ADENOMA, NOS	1 (2%)		1 (2%)
*EAR	(50)	(50)	(50)
SQUAMOUS CELL PAPILOMA		1 (2%)	
MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM			
NONE			
BODY CAVITIES			
NONE			
ALL OTHER SYSTEMS			
LEG			
OSTEOSARCOMA			1

NUMBER OF ANIMALS WITH TISSUE EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY
 * NUMBER OF ANIMALS NECROPSIED

TABLE B2. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN FEMALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
ANIMAL DISPOSITION SUMMARY			
ANIMALS INITIALLY IN STUDY	50	50	50
NATURAL DEATH	25	22	21
MORIBUND SACRIFICE	1	2	
SCHEDULED SACRIFICE			
TERMINAL SACRIFICE	24	26	29
DOSING ACCIDENT			
ACCIDENTALLY KILLED, NDA			
ACCIDENTALLY KILLED, NOS			
ANIMAL MISSING			
ANIMAL MISSEXED			
TUMOR SUMMARY			
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH PRIMARY TUMORS**	33	30	25
TOTAL PRIMARY TUMORS	46	49	41
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH BENIGN TUMORS	19	22	17
TOTAL BENIGN TUMORS	25	29	25
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH MALIGNANT TUMORS	19	17	15
TOTAL MALIGNANT TUMORS	21	18	16
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH SECONDARY TUMORS##	2		3
TOTAL SECONDARY TUMORS	4		3
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH TUMORS UNCERTAIN- BENIGN OR MALIGNANT		1	
TOTAL UNCERTAIN TUMORS		1	
TOTAL ANIMALS WITH TUMORS UNCERTAIN- PRIMARY OR METASTATIC		1	
TOTAL UNCERTAIN TUMORS		1	
** PRIMARY TUMORS: ALL TUMORS EXCEPT SECONDARY TUMORS			
## SECONDARY TUMORS: METASTATIC TUMORS OR TUMORS INVASIVE INTO AN ADJACENT ORGAN			

TABLE B3. INDIVIDUAL ANIMAL TUMOR PATHOLOGY OF MALE MICE: UNTREATED CONTROL
(Continued)

ANIMAL NUMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	TOTAL TISSUES TUMORS	
WEEKS ON STUDY	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM																																																			50	
SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE																																																			50	
SARCOMA, NOS																																																			0	
FIBROMA																																																			1	
HEMANGIOMA																																																			1	
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM																																																			50	
LUNGS AND BRONCHI																																																			50	
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA, METASTA																																																			1	
ALVEOLAR BRONCHIOLAR ADENOMA																																																			1	
ALVEOLAR BRONCHIOLAR CARCINOMA																																																			1	
SARCOMA, NOS, METASTATIC																																																			1	
TRACHEA																																																			50	
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM																																																			50	
BONE MARROW																																																			50	
SPLEEN																																																			49	
HEMANGIOMA																																																			3	
HEMANGIOSARCOMA																																																			1	
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS																																																			1	
LYMPH NODES																																																			44	
HEMANGIOMA																																																			1	
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS																																																			2	
THYRUS																																																			20	
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM																																																			50	
HEART																																																			50	
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM																																																			50	
SALIVARY GLAND																																																			50	
LIVER																																																			50	
HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA																																																			9	
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA																																																			5	
HEMANGIOMA																																																			2	
HEMANGIOSARCOMA																																																			2	
BILE DUCT																																																			50	
GALLBLADDER & COMMON BILE DUCT																																																			50	
PANCREAS																																																			47	
ESOPHAGUS																																																			50	
STOMACH																																																			47	
SMALL INTESTINE																																																			43	
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS																																																			1	
LARGE INTESTINE																																																			41	
URINARY SYSTEM																																																			50	
KIDNEY																																																			50	
URINARY BLADDER																																																			46	
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM																																																			50	
PITUITARY																																																			50	
ADRENAL																																																			49	
ADENOMA, NOS																																																			1	
CORTICAL ADENOMA																																																			1	
PHOENOCYTOCYTOMA																																																			2	
THYROID																																																			50	
PARATHYROID																																																			24	
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM																																																			50	
MAMMARY GLAND																																																			50	
TESTIS																																																			49	
INTERSTITIAL-CELL TUMOR																																																			1	
PROSTATE																																																			47	
NERVOUS SYSTEM																																																			50	
BRAIN																																																			50	
SPECIAL SENSE ORGANS																																																			50	
HARDERIAN GLAND																																																			50	
ADENOMA, NOS																																																			1	
CYSTADENOMA, NOS																																																			1	
ALL OTHER SYSTEMS																																																			50	
MULTIPLE ORGANS NOS																																																			7	
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS																																																			1	
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, HISTIOCYTIC TYPE																																																			1	

* ANIMALS NECROPSIED

TABLE B3. INDIVIDUAL ANIMAL TUMOR PATHOLOGY OF MALE MICE: HIGH DOSE (Continued)

ANIMAL NUMBER	WEEKS ON STUDY																				TOTAL TISSUES TUMORS	
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		20
IRYEGUMENTARY SYSTEM																						
SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE SARCOMA, NOS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	50
FIBROMA																						2
FIBROSARCOMA	X																					1
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM																						
LUNGS AND BRONCHI	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	50
NEOPLASM, NOS; UNC PRIN OR META ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR ADENOMA																						1
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR CARCINOMA	X																					9
TRACHEA	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	49
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM																						
BONE MARROW	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	46
SPLEEN	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	50
HEMANGIOSARCOMA																						1
LYMPH NODES	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	42
THYMUS	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	26
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS																						1
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM																						
HEART	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	49
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM																						
SALIVARY GLAND	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	50
LIVER	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	50
HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA	X	X		X					X										X		X	14
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA																						3
BILE DUCT	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	50
GALLBLADDER & COMMON BILE DUCT	+	+	+	N	+	N	+	+	+	+	+	N	N	+	N	N	+	+	+	N	N	50
PANCREAS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	48
ESOPHAGUS	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	46
STOMACH	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	50
SMALL INTESTINE	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	47
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS									X													1
LARGE INTESTINE	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	46
URINARY SYSTEM																						
KIDNEY	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	50
URINARY BLADDER	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	48
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM																						
PITUITARY ADENOMA, NOS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	46
ADRENAL ADENOMA, NOS																						1
CORTICAL ADENOMA	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	46
THYROID	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	48
PARATHYROID	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	27
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM																						
MAMMARY GLAND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	50
TESTIS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	47
PROSTATE	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	44
NERVOUS SYSTEM																						
BRAIN	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	49
SPECIAL SENSE ORGANS																						
HARDERIAN GLAND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	50
ADENOMA, NOS																						1
CYSTADENOMA, NOS																						1
BODY CAVITIES																						
PERITONEUM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	50
SARCOMA, NOS																						1
ALL OTHER SYSTEMS																						
MULTIPLE ORGANS NOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	50
SARCOMA, NOS; METASTATIC MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS																						1
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, UNDIFFER-TYPE																						3
LOWER LEG NOS																						1
SARCOMA, NOS	X																					1

* ANIMALS NECROPSIED

TABLE B4. INDIVIDUAL ANIMAL TUMOR PATHOLOGY OF FEMALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE: UNTREATED CONTROL

ANIMAL NUMBER	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
WEEKS ON STUDY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM																																	
SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE SARCOMA, NOS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	X	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	N	+	+		
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM																																	
LUNGS AND BRONCHI	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA, METASTASIS								X																									
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR ADENOMA																																	
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR CARCINOMA																																	
SARCOMA, NOS, METASTATIC																																	
TRACHEA	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM																																	
BONE MARROW	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		
SPLEEN	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
LYMPH NODES	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
THYMUS	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM																																	
HEART	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM																																	
SALIVARY GLAND SARCOMA, NOS, INVASIVE	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		
LIVER	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA																																	
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA	X							X																									
LIPOMA																																	
BILE DUCT	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
GALLBLADDER & COMMON BILE DUCT	N	+	+	+	+	+	+	N	+	N	+	N	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
PANCREAS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
ESOPHAGUS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
STOMACH	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
SMALL INTESTINE	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
LARGE INTESTINE	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
URINARY SYSTEM																																	
KIDNEY SARCOMA, NOS, METASTATIC	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
URINARY BLADDER	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM																																	
PITUITARY ADENOMA, NOS	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
ADRENAL PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
THYROID	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
FOLLICULAR-CELL ADENOMA																																	
FOLLICULAR-CELL CARCINOMA																																	
PARATHYROID	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM																																	
MAMMARY GLAND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
ADENOSQUAMOUS CARCINOMA																																	
UTERUS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
ENDOMETRIAL STROMAL POLYP																																	
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, HISTIOCYTIC TYPE																																	
OVARY	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
CYSTADENOMA, NOS																																	
PAPILLARY CYSTADENOMA, NOS																																	
BRAIN																																	
MENINGIOMA	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
SPECIAL SENSE ORGANS																																	
HARDERIAN GLAND ADENOMA, NOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
ALL OTHER SYSTEMS																																	
MULTIPLE ORGANS NOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS																																	
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, UNDIFFER-TYPE																																	
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOCYTIC TYPE																																	
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, HISTIOCYTIC TYPE	X																																

TABLE B4. INDIVIDUAL ANIMAL TUMOR PATHOLOGY OF FEMALE MICE: LOW DOSE (Continued)

ANIMAL NUMBER	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	TOTAL TISSUES TUMORS	
INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM																																
SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	50	
SARCOMA, NOS																																1
HEMANGIOSARCOMA	X																														1	
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM																																
LUNGS AND BRONCHI	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	50	
NEOPLASM, NOS, UNC PRIM OR META																																1
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR ADENOMA																																1
TRACHEA	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	50	
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM																																
BONE MARROW	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	49	
SPLEEN	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	48	
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS																																1
LYMPH NODES	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	47	
HEMANGIOMA																																1
THYMUS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	23	
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM																																
HEART	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	50	
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM																																
SALIVARY GLAND	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	46	
LIVER	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	50	
HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA																																1
HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA																																1
HEMANGIOMA																																1
BILE DUCT	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	50	
GALLBLADDER & COMMON BILE DUCT	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	50	
PANCREAS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	47	
ESOPHAQUS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	47	
STOMACH	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	48	
SMALL INTESTINE	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	48	
LARGE INTESTINE	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	40	
URINARY SYSTEM																																
KIDNEY	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	50	
TUBULAR-CELL ADENOMA																																1
URINARY BLADDER	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	48	
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM																																
PITUITARY																																
ADENOMA, NOS	X																															1
ADRENAL	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	48	
THYROID	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	48	
FOLLICULAR-CELL ADENOMA																																2
PARATHYROID	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	32	
PANCREATIC ISLETS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	47	
ISLET-CELL ADENOMA																																1
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM																																
MAMMARY GLAND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	50	
ADENOCARCINOMA, NOS																																2
UTERUS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	47	
OVARY	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	46	
GRANULOSA-CELL TUMOR																																1
HEMANGIOMA																																2
NERVOUS SYSTEM																																
BRAIN	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	50	
SPECIAL SENSE ORGANS																																
EAR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	50	
SQUAMOUS CELL PAPILLOMA																																1
ALL OTHER SYSTEMS																																
MULTIPLE ORGANS NOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	50	
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS																																1
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOBLASTIC TYPE																																1
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, HISTIOCYTIC TYPE																																1

* ANIMALS NECROPSIED

TABLE B4. INDIVIDUAL ANIMAL TUMOR PATHOLOGY OF FEMALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE: HIGH DOSE

ANIMAL NUMBER	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
WEEKS ON STUDY	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM																															
LUNGS AND BRONCHI																															
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR ADENOMA																															
ALVEOLAR/BRONCHIOLAR CARCINOMA																															
ADENOSQUAMOUS CARCINOMA, METASTATIC																															
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA; METASTATIC																															
OSTEOSARCOMA, METASTATIC																															
TRACHEA																															
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM																															
BONE MARROW																															
SPLEEN																															
LYMPH NODES																															
THYMUS																															
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM																															
HEART																															
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM																															
SALIVARY GLAND																															
LIVER																															
HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA																															
HEMANGIOMA																															
BILE DUCT																															
GALLBLADDER & COMMON BILE DUCT																															
PANCREAS																															
ESOPHAGUS																															
STOMACH																															
SMALL INTESTINE																															
ADENOMATOUS POLYP, NOS																															
LARGE INTESTINE																															
URINARY SYSTEM																															
KIDNEY																															
URINARY BLADDER																															
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM																															
PITUITARY ADENOMA, NOS																															
ADRENAL PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA, MALIGNANT																															
GANGLIONEUROMA																															
THYROID FOLLICULAR-CELL ADENOMA																															
PARATHYROID																															
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM																															
MAMMARY GLAND																															
ADENOSQUAMOUS CARCINOMA																															
UTERUS																															
OVARY																															
NERVOUS SYSTEM																															
BRAIN																															
SPECIAL SENSE ORGANS																															
HARDERIAN GLAND ADENOMA, NOS																															
ALL OTHER SYSTEMS																															
MULTIPLE ORGANS NOS																															
MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA, NOS																															
MALIG. LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOCYTIC TYPE																															
LEG NOS																															
OSTEOSARCOMA																															

APPENDIX C

SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

TABLE C1. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
ANIMALS INITIALLY IN STUDY	50	50	50
ANIMALS NECROPSIED	50	50	50
ANIMALS EXAMINED HISTOPATHOLOGICALLY	50	50	50
INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM			
*SKIN	(50)	(50)	(50)
EPIDERMAL INCLUSION CYST	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, NOS	2 (4%)		
HYPERKERATOSIS	1 (2%)	6 (12%)	3 (6%)
ACANTHOSIS		3 (6%)	1 (2%)
*SUBCUT TISSUE	(50)	(50)	(50)
MINERALIZATION		1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, NOS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC		1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, GRANULOMATOUS		1 (2%)	
NECROSIS, NOS		1 (2%)	
HYPERPLASIA, BASAL CELL			1 (2%)
HYPERKERATOSIS			1 (2%)
METAPLASIA, OSSEOUS		1 (2%)	
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM			
#LUNG/BRONCHUS	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	1 (2%)	3 (6%)	
INFLAMMATION, FOCAL			1 (2%)
FIBROSIS, DIFFUSE		1 (2%)	
INFARCT, NOS		1 (2%)	
ALVEOLAR MACROPHAGES		1 (2%)	
#LUNG	(50)	(50)	(50)
MINERALIZATION	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	2 (4%)
HEMORRHAGE	1 (2%)	2 (4%)	
INFLAMMATION, NOS	5 (10%)	8 (16%)	5 (10%)
INFLAMMATION, FOCAL		1 (2%)	5 (10%)
INFLAMMATION, MULTIFOCAL	1 (2%)		
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE		3 (6%)	
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, FOCAL GRANULOMATOUS		1 (2%)	
ALVEOLAR MACROPHAGES	4 (8%)	1 (2%)	2 (4%)
HYPERPLASIA, EPITHELIAL	5 (10%)	5 (10%)	3 (6%)
METAPLASIA, SQUAMOUS		1 (2%)	
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM			
*MULTIPLE ORGANS	(50)	(50)	(50)
HEMATOPOIESIS	1 (2%)	3 (6%)	
#SPLEEN	(50)	(49)	(47)
HEMORRHAGE			1 (2%)
FIBROSIS		1 (2%)	
FIBROSIS, FOCAL	1 (2%)		
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)	2 (4%)	
INFARCT, NOS		1 (2%)	
LYMPHOID DEPLETION	1 (2%)		
ANGIECTASIS		1 (2%)	
MASTOCYTOSIS	1 (2%)		
HEMATOPOIESIS	19 (38%)	27 (55%)	25 (53%)
#SPLENIC FOLLICLES	(50)	(49)	(47)
ATROPHY, NOS		2 (4%)	
#LYMPH NODE	(48)	(48)	(48)
ANGIECTASIS	1 (2%)		1 (2%)
PLASMACYTOSIS	3 (6%)		1 (2%)
HYPERPLASIA, LYMPHOID		1 (2%)	2 (4%)
MASTOCYTOSIS	3 (6%)		

TABLE C1. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM (Continued)			
#PEYER'S PATCH	(49)	(47)	(44)
HYPERPLASIA, LYMPHOID	3 (6%)	12 (26%)	9 (20%)
#THYMUS	(43)	(43)	(38)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC		1 (2%)	
NECROSIS, NOS		1 (2%)	
HYPERPLASIA, EPITHELIAL		1 (2%)	
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM			
#SPLEEN	(50)	(49)	(47)
THROMBOSIS, NOS		2 (4%)	
#LUNG/BRONCHUS	(50)	(50)	(50)
THROMBOSIS, NOS		1 (2%)	
#HEART	(50)	(50)	(50)
THROMBOSIS, NOS	1 (2%)		1 (2%)
INFLAMMATION, FOCAL			1 (2%)
FIBROSIS	8 (16%)	2 (4%)	
#MYOCARDIUM	(50)	(50)	(50)
DEGENERATION, NOS	44 (88%)	43 (86%)	47 (94%)
*ARTERY	(50)	(50)	(50)
PERIVASCULITIS	1 (2%)		
*PANCREATIC ARTERY	(50)	(50)	(50)
THROMBOSIS, NOS			1 (2%)
PERIVASCULITIS			1 (2%)
#PANCREAS	(47)	(48)	(45)
PERIVASCULITIS			3 (7%)
*MESENTERY	(50)	(50)	(50)
PERIVASCULITIS			1 (2%)
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM			
*ORAL MUCOUS MEMBRANE	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	1 (2%)		
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)		
HYPERKERATOSIS	1 (2%)		
*GUM	(50)	(50)	(50)
ACANTHOSIS			1 (2%)
#LIVER	(49)	(50)	(48)
DILATATION, NOS	1 (2%)		
INFLAMMATION, NOS	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	
FIBROSIS	1 (2%)		
CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS	4 (8%)	6 (12%)	
DEGENERATION, NOS	2 (4%)		2 (4%)
DEGENERATION, CYSTIC	1 (2%)	2 (4%)	
NECROSIS, NOS		1 (2%)	1 (2%)
NECROSIS, FOCAL	5 (10%)	2 (4%)	2 (4%)
NECROSIS, ISCHEMIC		2 (4%)	
METAMORPHOSIS FATTY	22 (45%)	19 (38%)	18 (38%)
BASOPHILIC CYTO CHANGE	3 (6%)	3 (6%)	2 (4%)
FOCAL CELLULAR CHANGE	25 (51%)	32 (64%)	29 (60%)
ANGIECTASIS			1 (2%)
#LIVER/HEPATOCYTES	(49)	(50)	(48)
DEGENERATION, NOS		1 (2%)	
#BILE DUCT	(49)	(50)	(48)
FIBROSIS	1 (2%)		
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	40 (82%)	38 (76%)	28 (58%)
HYPERPLASIA, FOCAL		1 (2%)	1 (2%)
#PANCREAS	(47)	(48)	(45)
HYPERPLASIA, FOCAL	1 (2%)		

TABLE C1. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (Continued)			
#PANCREATIC ACINUS	(47)	(48)	(45)
ATROPHY, NOS	6 (13%)	7 (15%)	1 (2%)
ATROPHY, FOCAL	2 (4%)		
HYPERPLASIA, NOS		2 (4%)	3 (7%)
HYPERPLASIA, FOCAL			1 (2%)
#ESOPHAGUS	(48)	(46)	(45)
HYPERKERATOSIS	1 (2%)		
#STOMACH	(50)	(49)	(46)
EDEMA, NOS	2 (4%)		
INFLAMMATION, NOS	2 (4%)		1 (2%)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC	2 (4%)		
NECROSIS, NOS	3 (6%)		2 (4%)
NECROSIS, FOCAL	1 (2%)		
HYPERPLASIA, EPITHELIAL	2 (4%)	2 (4%)	3 (7%)
HYPERPLASIA, BASAL CELL	2 (4%)		
HYPERKERATOSIS	4 (8%)	3 (6%)	4 (9%)
ACANTHOSIS		2 (4%)	
#GASTRIC SUBMUCOSA	(50)	(49)	(46)
INFLAMMATION, NOS		1 (2%)	
#COLON	(46)	(44)	(44)
PARASITISM			1 (2%)
URINARY SYSTEM			
#KIDNEY	(50)	(50)	(48)
MINERALIZATION	4 (8%)	2 (4%)	1 (2%)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	21 (42%)	32 (64%)	33 (69%)
FIBROSIS			1 (2%)
FIBROSIS, DIFFUSE	24 (48%)	33 (66%)	30 (63%)
NEPHROPATHY	48 (96%)	47 (94%)	47 (98%)
#URINARY BLADDER	(50)	(49)	(48)
CALCULUS, MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION	2 (4%)		
HEMORRHAGE	1 (2%)		
HYPERPLASIA, EPITHELIAL	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM			
#PITUITARY	(48)	(50)	(47)
MINERALIZATION		1 (2%)	
DILATATION, NOS	6 (13%)	7 (14%)	
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	7 (15%)	3 (6%)	3 (6%)
HYPERPLASIA, FOCAL	1 (2%)		1 (2%)
ANGIECTASIS	1 (2%)		6 (13%)
#ADRENAL	(50)	(50)	(48)
MINERALIZATION			1 (2%)
HEMORRHAGE			1 (2%)
METAMORPHOSIS FATTY	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	2 (4%)
ANGIECTASIS			1 (2%)
#ADRENAL CORTEX	(50)	(50)	(48)
HYPERTROPHY, FOCAL	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	3 (6%)		
HYPERPLASIA, FOCAL	3 (6%)		
#ADRENAL MEDULLA	(50)	(50)	(48)
MINERALIZATION	1 (2%)		
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)		
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	9 (18%)	11 (22%)	14 (29%)
HYPERPLASIA, FOCAL	2 (4%)		

TABLE C1. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM (Continued)			
#THYROID	(50)	(49)	(47)
FOLLICULAR CYST, NOS			1 (2%)
INFLAMMATION, CHRONIC	1 (2%)		
HYPERPLASIA, C-CELL	4 (8%)	3 (6%)	1 (2%)
HYPERPLASIA, FOLLICULAR-CELL	1 (2%)		
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM			
#PARATHYROID	(18)	(20)	(20)
HYPERPLASIA, NOS		1 (5%)	
*MAMMARY GLAND	(50)	(50)	(50)
MINERALIZATION	1 (2%)		
GALACTOCELE	2 (4%)	4 (8%)	2 (4%)
*PREPUTIAL GLAND	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS		1 (2%)	1 (2%)
INFLAMMATION, SUPPURATIVE			1 (2%)
INFLAMMATION, NECROTIZING		1 (2%)	
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)	3 (6%)	1 (2%)
HYPERKERATOSIS		1 (2%)	
#PROSTATE	(49)	(50)	(48)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	15 (31%)	10 (20%)	15 (31%)
INFLAMMATION, NECROTIZING		1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC	2 (4%)		1 (2%)
FIBROSIS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
FIBROSIS, DIFFUSE	5 (10%)	2 (4%)	
HYPERPLASIA, NOS			1 (2%)
HYPERPLASIA, EPITHELIAL	4 (8%)		4 (8%)
HYPERPLASIA, FOCAL			1 (2%)
#TESTIS	(47)	(50)	(48)
MINERALIZATION	7 (15%)	5 (10%)	2 (4%)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	1 (2%)		
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
ATROPHY, NOS	25 (53%)	22 (44%)	23 (48%)
HYPERPLASIA, INTERSTITIAL CELL	13 (28%)	9 (18%)	5 (10%)
*EPIDIDYMIS	(50)	(50)	(50)
SPERMATOCELE	1 (2%)		
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC	1 (2%)		
FIBROSIS	1 (2%)		
HYPERPLASIA, EPITHELIAL	1 (2%)		
NERVOUS SYSTEM			
#BRAIN/MENINGES	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE		1 (2%)	
#BRAIN	(50)	(50)	(50)
HEMORRHAGE		1 (2%)	1 (2%)
INFLAMMATION, NOS			1 (2%)
MALACIA		1 (2%)	
#CEREBELLUM	(50)	(50)	(50)
HEMORRHAGE	1 (2%)		
SPECIAL SENSE ORGANS			
*EAR	(50)	(50)	(50)
HYPERKERATOSIS			1 (2%)
*ZYMBAL GLAND	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS		1 (2%)	
NECROSIS, NOS		1 (2%)	
HYPERKERATOSIS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	

TABLE C1. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM			
NONE			
BODY CAVITIES			
NONE			
ALL OTHER SYSTEMS			
*MULTIPLE ORGANS	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS			1 (2%)
OMENTUM			
MINERALIZATION	1		
NECROSIS, FAT	1	1	1
SPECIAL MORPHOLOGY SUMMARY			
NONE			

NUMBER OF ANIMALS WITH TISSUE EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY
 * NUMBER OF ANIMALS NECROPSIED

TABLE C2. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN FEMALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
ANIMALS INITIALLY IN STUDY	50	50	50
ANIMALS NECROPSIED	50	50	50
ANIMALS EXAMINED HISTOPATHOLOGICALLY	50	50	50
INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM			
*SKIN	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	3 (6%)		2 (4%)
HYPERPLASIA, EPITHELIAL	1 (2%)		
*SUBCUT TISSUE	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS			1 (2%)
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM			
#LUNG/BRONCHUS	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS			1 (2%)
#LUNG	(50)	(50)	(50)
HEMORRHAGE			1 (2%)
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, NOS			2 (4%)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	2 (4%)	3 (6%)	2 (4%)
INFLAMMATION, FOCAL	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	2 (4%)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE		2 (4%)	
ABSCESS, NOS			1 (2%)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC			3 (6%)
INFLAMMATION, GRANULOMATOUS			2 (4%)
ALVEOLAR MACROPHAGES	1 (2%)		1 (2%)
HYPERPLASIA, EPITHELIAL			2 (4%)
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM			
*MULTIPLE ORGANS	(50)	(50)	(50)
HEMATOPOIESIS	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	
#SPLEEN	(50)	(50)	(47)
HEMORRHAGE	1 (2%)		
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)		
INFARCT, FOCAL			1 (2%)
FOCAL CELLULAR CHANGE		1 (2%)	
HEMATOPOIESIS	39 (78%)	40 (80%)	33 (70%)
#SPLENIC FOLLICLES	(50)	(50)	(47)
ATROPHY, NOS	1 (2%)	2 (4%)	5 (11%)
#LYMPH NODE	(49)	(48)	(48)
HYPERPLASIA, RETICULUM CELL			1 (2%)
HYPERPLASIA, LYMPHOID	1 (2%)		2 (4%)
#LIVER	(50)	(50)	(49)
HEMATOPOIESIS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
#PEYER'S PATCH	(49)	(48)	(47)
HYPERPLASIA, LYMPHOID	9 (18%)	8 (17%)	9 (19%)
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM			
*MULTIPLE ORGANS	(50)	(50)	(50)
PERIVASCULITIS			1 (2%)
#HEART	(49)	(50)	(50)
FIBROSIS	1 (2%)		
#MYOCARDIUM	(49)	(50)	(50)
DEGENERATION, NOS	37 (76%)	26 (52%)	31 (62%)
#PANCREAS	(49)	(46)	(45)
PERIVASCULITIS	1 (2%)		

TABLE C2. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN FEMALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM			
#SALIVARY GLAND	(47)	(49)	(49)
HYPERTROPHY, FOCAL			1 (2%)
#LIVER	(50)	(50)	(49)
DILATATION, NOS	3 (6%)		
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE	1 (2%)		
CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS	1 (2%)		
DEGENERATION, NOS	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)
NECROSIS, FOCAL	2 (4%)	2 (4%)	2 (4%)
METAMORPHOSIS FATTY	18 (36%)	13 (26%)	9 (18%)
BASOPHILIC CYTO CHANGE	25 (50%)	15 (30%)	20 (41%)
FOCAL CELLULAR CHANGE	18 (36%)	32 (64%)	24 (49%)
ANGIECTASIS			1 (2%)
#BILE DUCT	(50)	(50)	(49)
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	12 (24%)	14 (28%)	11 (22%)
#PANCREATIC ACINUS	(49)	(46)	(45)
ATROPHY, NOS			3 (7%)
ATROPHY, FOCAL	1 (2%)		1 (2%)
#ESOPHAGUS	(47)	(50)	(48)
HYPERKERATOSIS			1 (2%)
#STOMACH	(48)	(50)	(49)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC		1 (2%)	
NECROSIS, FOCAL	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	
HYPERPLASIA, EPITHELIAL		2 (4%)	2 (4%)
HYPERKERATOSIS	3 (6%)	2 (4%)	1 (2%)
ACANTHOSIS			1 (2%)
#COLON	(45)	(48)	(48)
PARASITISM	3 (7%)	1 (2%)	2 (4%)
#CECUM	(45)	(48)	(48)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC			1 (2%)
URINARY SYSTEM			
#KIDNEY	(50)	(50)	(49)
MINERALIZATION	1 (2%)	5 (10%)	2 (4%)
HYDRONEPHROSIS		1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, NOS	13 (26%)	12 (24%)	12 (24%)
FIBROSIS, DIFFUSE	12 (24%)	9 (18%)	9 (18%)
NEPHROPATHY	46 (92%)	42 (84%)	37 (76%)
DEGENERATION, CYSTIC	1 (2%)		
HYPERPLASIA, TUBULAR CELL		1 (2%)	
#RENAL PAPILLA	(50)	(50)	(49)
MINERALIZATION		3 (6%)	3 (6%)
#KIDNEY/TUBULE	(50)	(50)	(49)
NECROSIS, FOCAL			1 (2%)
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM			
#PITUITARY	(47)	(49)	(46)
DILATATION, NOS	16 (34%)	21 (43%)	
DEGENERATION, NOS	1 (2%)		
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	10 (21%)	2 (4%)	7 (15%)
ANGIECTASIS	1 (2%)		13 (28%)
#ADRENAL	(49)	(50)	(49)
DILATATION, NOS	1 (2%)		
HEMORRHAGE	1 (2%)		
DEGENERATION, NOS			1 (2%)
NECROSIS, HEMORRHAGIC			1 (2%)
METAMORPHOSIS FATTY		1 (2%)	1 (2%)
HYPERTROPHY, NOS			1 (2%)

TABLE C2. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN FEMALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM (Continued)			
#ADRENAL CORTEX	(49)	(50)	(49)
DEGENERATION, NOS	1 (2%)		
HYPERTROPHY, FOCAL	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	
HYPERPLASIA, NOS			1 (2%)
#ADRENAL MEDULLA	(49)	(50)	(49)
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	2 (4%)	2 (4%)	2 (4%)
#THYROID	(48)	(50)	(49)
FOLLICULAR CYST, NOS	1 (2%)		
HYPERPLASIA, FOCAL		1 (2%)	
HYPERPLASIA, C-CELL	9 (19%)	6 (12%)	1 (2%)
HYPERPLASIA, FOLLICULAR-CELL		1 (2%)	
#PARATHYROID	(27)	(16)	(20)
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	1 (4%)		
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM			
*MAMMARY GLAND	(50)	(50)	(50)
GALACTOCELE	13 (26%)	9 (18%)	15 (30%)
HYPERPLASIA, ADENOMATOUS	1 (2%)		
*CLITORAL GLAND	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS			1 (2%)
INFLAMMATION, SUPPURATIVE			1 (2%)
NECROSIS, NOS			1 (2%)
HYPERKERATOSIS	1 (2%)		
*VAGINA	(50)	(50)	(50)
POLYP		1 (2%)	
#UTERUS	(49)	(49)	(49)
HYDROMETRA	2 (4%)	3 (6%)	2 (4%)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	4 (8%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE FOCAL	1 (2%)		
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC		1 (2%)	
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
#UTERUS/ENDOMETRIUM	(49)	(49)	(49)
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
HYPERPLASIA, FOCAL	1 (2%)		
#OVARY	(49)	(49)	(49)
HEMORRHAGE			1 (2%)
NERVOUS SYSTEM			
#BRAIN	(49)	(50)	(50)
HEMORRHAGE			1 (2%)
SPECIAL SENSE ORGANS			
*EAR	(50)	(50)	(50)
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)		
MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM			
NONE			
BODY CAVITIES			
NONE			

TABLE C2. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN FEMALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
ALL OTHER SYSTEMS			
FOOT			
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC		1	
FIBROSIS		1	
NECROSIS, NOS		1	
OMENTUM			
NECROSIS, FAT	1	1	4

SPECIAL MORPHOLOGY SUMMARY
NONE

NUMBER OF ANIMALS WITH TISSUE EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY
* NUMBER OF ANIMALS NECROPSIED

APPENDIX D

SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

TABLE D1. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
ANIMALS INITIALLY IN STUDY	50	50	50
ANIMALS NECROPSIED	50	50	50
ANIMALS EXAMINED HISTOPATHOLOGICALLY	50	50	50
INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM			
*SKIN	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	9 (18%)	6 (12%)	6 (12%)
FIBROSIS	1 (2%)		
NECROSIS, NOS		1 (2%)	
HYPERKERATOSIS		1 (2%)	
METAPLASIA, OSSEOUS	1 (2%)		
*SUBCUT TISSUE	(50)	(50)	(50)
MINERALIZATION		2 (4%)	1 (2%)
DILATATION, NOS	1 (2%)		
INFLAMMATION, NOS	2 (4%)	3 (6%)	5 (10%)
ABSCESS, NOS		1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC	3 (6%)	3 (6%)	4 (8%)
GRANULOMA, NOS		2 (4%)	
FIBROSIS	3 (6%)	1 (2%)	4 (8%)
INFECTION, FUNGAL		2 (4%)	
NECROSIS, NOS	4 (8%)	6 (12%)	7 (14%)
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM			
#LUNG/BRONCHUS	(50)	(49)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS		3 (6%)	2 (4%)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE		1 (2%)	
#LUNG	(50)	(49)	(50)
MINERALIZATION	2 (4%)		1 (2%)
HEMORRHAGE	1 (2%)	2 (4%)	2 (4%)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	9 (18%)	11 (22%)	7 (14%)
INFLAMMATION, FOCAL	1 (2%)		
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	3 (6%)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC		5 (10%)	4 (8%)
ALVEOLAR MACROPHAGES	3 (6%)	6 (12%)	4 (8%)
HYPERPLASIA, EPITHELIAL	1 (2%)		5 (10%)
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM			
*MULTIPLE ORGANS	(50)	(50)	(50)
MASTOCYTOSIS		1 (2%)	
HEMATOPOIESIS	10 (20%)	18 (36%)	21 (42%)
#BONE MARROW	(43)	(49)	(46)
ANGIECTASIS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
HYPERPLASIA, HEMATOPOIETIC		1 (2%)	
#SPLEEN	(49)	(48)	(50)
MINERALIZATION	2 (4%)		
HEMORRHAGE	1 (2%)		
INFLAMMATION, NOS	1 (2%)		
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
NECROSIS, FOCAL		1 (2%)	
LYMPHOID DEPLETION		1 (2%)	
ANGIECTASIS			2 (4%)
HYPERPLASIA, LYMPHOID		2 (4%)	
HEMATOPOIESIS	19 (39%)	12 (25%)	15 (30%)
#LYMPH NODE	(44)	(45)	(42)
MINERALIZATION		1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, NOS	1 (2%)		1 (2%)

TABLE D1. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM (Continued)			
#LYMPH NODE (Continued)	(44)	(45)	(42)
FIBROSIS		1 (2%)	
NECROSIS, NOS	2 (5%)	2 (4%)	
ANGIECTASIS	11 (25%)	19 (42%)	16 (38%)
PLASMACYTOSIS	1 (2%)	3 (7%)	1 (2%)
HYPERPLASIA, RETICULUM CELL		2 (4%)	
HYPERPLASIA, LYMPHOID	2 (5%)	4 (9%)	1 (2%)
MASTOCYTOSIS		2 (4%)	
HEMATOPOIESIS	9 (20%)	16 (36%)	13 (31%)
#LIVER	(50)	(50)	(50)
HEMATOPOIESIS	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)
#PEYER'S PATCH	(43)	(45)	(47)
HYPERPLASIA, LYMPHOID	8 (19%)	8 (18%)	3 (6%)
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM			
*SUBCUT TISSUE	(50)	(50)	(50)
THROMBOSIS, NOS	1 (2%)		
#HEART	(50)	(50)	(49)
THROMBOSIS, NOS		1 (2%)	
ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL	3 (6%)		
INFLAMMATION, NOS		1 (2%)	
FIBROSIS		1 (2%)	
#AURICULAR APPENDAGE	(50)	(50)	(49)
THROMBOSIS, NOS		1 (2%)	
#MYOCARDIUM	(50)	(50)	(49)
DEGENERATION, NOS	1 (2%)		
#ADRENAL	(49)	(50)	(46)
THROMBOSIS, NOS		1 (2%)	
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM			
#SALIVARY GLAND	(50)	(48)	(50)
DEGENERATION, NOS			1 (2%)
#LIVER	(50)	(50)	(50)
MINERALIZATION	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	2 (4%)
HEMORRHAGE		1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, NOS	4 (8%)	1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC			1 (2%)
FIBROSIS	1 (2%)		1 (2%)
DEGENERATION, NOS			2 (4%)
NECROSIS, NOS	3 (6%)	6 (12%)	1 (2%)
NECROSIS, FOCAL	3 (6%)	9 (18%)	9 (18%)
NECROSIS, ISCHEMIC	4 (8%)	3 (6%)	2 (4%)
INFARCT, NOS	1 (2%)		
METAMORPHOSIS FATTY	10 (20%)	11 (22%)	10 (20%)
CYTOPLASMIC CHANGE, NOS	2 (4%)		
BASOPHILIC CYTO CHANGE		1 (2%)	
HEPATOCYTOMEGALY			1 (2%)
*GALLBLADDER	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS		1 (2%)	
#PANCREAS	(47)	(47)	(48)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE	1 (2%)		
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)		
#STOMACH	(47)	(49)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	3 (6%)	3 (6%)	2 (4%)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE	1 (2%)		

TABLE D1. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (Continued)			
#STOMACH (Continued)	(47)	(49)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC		2 (4%)	
NECROSIS, NOS		1 (2%)	
NECROSIS, FOCAL	1 (2%)		
HYPERPLASIA, EPITHELIAL			1 (2%)
HYPERKERATOSIS	4 (9%)	7 (14%)	5 (10%)
ACANTHOSIS		1 (2%)	
#JEJUNUM	(43)	(45)	(47)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE	2 (5%)		
ABSCESS, NOS	1 (2%)		
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)		
URINARY SYSTEM			
#KIDNEY	(50)	(50)	(50)
MINERALIZATION	18 (36%)	21 (42%)	17 (34%)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE	1 (2%)		
ABSCESS, NOS			2 (4%)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC			2 (4%)
NEPHROPATHY	5 (10%)	14 (28%)	4 (8%)
GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, NOS		1 (2%)	
INFARCT, NOS			1 (2%)
#RENAL PAPILLA	(50)	(50)	(50)
MINERALIZATION			1 (2%)
#KIDNEY/TUBULE	(50)	(50)	(50)
NECROSIS, FOCAL	1 (2%)		
#URINARY BLADDER	(46)	(48)	(48)
INFLAMMATION, NOS		1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE	1 (2%)		
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
NECROSIS, NOS		1 (2%)	
*PROSTATIC URETHRA	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	1 (2%)		
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM			
#PITUITARY	(39)	(48)	(46)
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	1 (3%)		
#ADRENAL	(49)	(50)	(46)
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	10 (20%)	18 (36%)	14 (30%)
#ADRENAL/CAPSULE	(49)	(50)	(46)
HYPERPLASIA, NOS		2 (4%)	1 (2%)
#ADRENAL CORTEX	(49)	(50)	(46)
HYPERTROPHY, NOS			1 (2%)
HYPERTROPHY, FOCAL	2 (4%)	3 (6%)	1 (2%)
HYPERPLASIA, NOS			1 (2%)
#ADRENAL MEDULLA	(49)	(50)	(46)
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	7 (14%)	2 (4%)	5 (11%)
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM			
*PENIS	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	1 (2%)		1 (2%)
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)		
*PREPUTIAL GLAND	(50)	(50)	(50)
MINERALIZATION		1 (2%)	2 (4%)
HEMORRHAGE	1 (2%)		
INFLAMMATION, NOS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	2 (4%)

TABLE D1. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM (Continued)			
#PREPUTIAL GLAND (Continued)	(50)	(50)	(50)
ABCESS, NOS	2 (4%)		
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC		1 (2%)	1 (2%)
FIBROSIS			1 (2%)
NECROSIS, NOS		2 (4%)	2 (4%)
HYPERKERATOSIS			1 (2%)
#PROSTATE	(47)	(48)	(44)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	4 (9%)	3 (6%)	1 (2%)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC	1 (2%)		
FIBROSIS, DIFFUSE		1 (2%)	
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	1 (2%)		
*SEMINAL VESICLE	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NECROTIZING		1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC			1 (2%)
INFLAMMATION, CHRONIC	1 (2%)		
FIBROSIS	1 (2%)		
HYPERPLASIA, PAPILLARY			1 (2%)
#TESTIS	(49)	(48)	(47)
MINERALIZATION	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)
ATROPHY, NOS		1 (2%)	1 (2%)
#TESTIS/TUBULE	(49)	(48)	(47)
ATROPHY, FOCAL	2 (4%)	2 (4%)	2 (4%)
*EPIDIDYMIS	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NECROTIZING		1 (2%)	
NERVOUS SYSTEM			
NONE			
SPECIAL SENSE ORGANS			
NONE			
MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM			
NONE			
BODY CAVITIES			
*ABDOMINAL CAVITY	(50)	(50)	(50)
MINERALIZATION			1 (2%)
HEMORRHAGE			1 (2%)
ALL OTHER SYSTEMS			
*MULTIPLE ORGANS	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	4 (8%)	2 (4%)	2 (4%)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE	1 (2%)		
LOWER LEG			
MINERALIZATION		1	
INFLAMMATION, CHRONIC		1	
OSTEOARTHRITIS		3	2
OSTEOCHONDROSIS	1		
OMENTUM			
MINERALIZATION	1		
NECROSIS, FAT	1	1	

TABLE D1. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
--	-----------------------	-----------------	------------------

SPECIAL MORPHOLOGY SUMMARY
NONE

NUMBER OF ANIMALS WITH TISSUE EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY
*** NUMBER OF ANIMALS NECROPSIED**

TABLE D2. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN FEMALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
ANIMALS INITIALLY IN STUDY	50	50	50
ANIMALS NECROPSIED	50	50	50
ANIMALS EXAMINED HISTOPATHOLOGICALLY	50	50	50
INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM			
*SUBCUT TISSUE	(50)	(50)	(50)
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)		
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM			
#LUNG/BRONCHUS	(49)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS		1 (2%)	
#LUNG	(49)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	3 (6%)	1 (2%)	3 (6%)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE FOCAL		1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE/CHRONIC		1 (2%)	
ALVEOLAR MACROPHAGES	1 (2%)	2 (4%)	2 (4%)
HYPERPLASIA, EPITHELIAL	1 (2%)		
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM			
*MULTIPLE ORGANS	(50)	(50)	(50)
HEMATOPOIESIS	29 (58%)	20 (40%)	23 (46%)
#BONE MARROW	(47)	(49)	(45)
ANGIECTASIS			1 (2%)
HEMATOPOIESIS	1 (2%)		
#SPLEEN	(49)	(48)	(47)
HYPERPLASIA, LYMPHOID	4 (8%)		3 (6%)
HEMATOPOIESIS	8 (16%)	16 (33%)	16 (34%)
#LYMPH NODE	(42)	(47)	(44)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	1 (2%)		2 (5%)
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)		
LYMPHOID DEPLETION	1 (2%)		
ANGIECTASIS	2 (5%)	5 (11%)	2 (5%)
PLASMACYTOSIS	4 (10%)	2 (4%)	1 (2%)
HYPERPLASIA, RETICULUM CELL		1 (2%)	
HYPERPLASIA, LYMPHOID			1 (2%)
HEMATOPOIESIS	2 (5%)	1 (2%)	
#LIVER	(49)	(50)	(49)
HEMATOPOIESIS	3 (6%)	1 (2%)	
#PEYER'S PATCH	(43)	(44)	(45)
HYPERPLASIA, LYMPHOID	3 (7%)	3 (7%)	2 (4%)
#THYMUS	(19)	(25)	(27)
HYPERPLASIA, LYMPHOID		1 (4%)	
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM			
*MULTIPLE ORGANS	(50)	(50)	(50)
PERIVASCULITIS		1 (2%)	
#HEART	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	1 (2%)		
#MYOCARDIUM	(50)	(50)	(50)
DEGENERATION, NOS			1 (2%)
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM			
#SALIVARY GLAND	(48)	(46)	(48)
INFLAMMATION, NOS		1 (2%)	
NECROSIS, FOCAL		1 (2%)	

TABLE D2. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN FEMALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (Continued)			
#LIVER	(49)	(50)	(49)
MINERALIZATION	1 (2%)		
DILATATION, NOS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
DEGENERATION, NOS		1 (2%)	
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
NECROSIS, FOCAL	3 (6%)	10 (20%)	6 (12%)
NECROSIS, ISCHEMIC			3 (6%)
METAMORPHOSIS FATTY	11 (22%)	20 (40%)	11 (22%)
CYTOPLASMIC CHANGE, NOS	1 (2%)		
OLEAR-CELL CHANGE		1 (2%)	
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	1 (2%)		
*GALLBLADDER	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS		1 (2%)	
#PANCREATIC ACINUS	(47)	(47)	(45)
ATROPHY, NOS	2 (4%)		1 (2%)
HYPERPLASIA, NOS			1 (2%)
#STOMACH	(47)	(48)	(48)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)	2 (4%)	
HYPERPLASIA, EPITHELIAL			1 (2%)
HYPERKERATOSIS	9 (19%)	7 (15%)	10 (21%)
URINARY SYSTEM			
#KIDNEY	(49)	(50)	(48)
MINERALIZATION	1 (2%)	3 (6%)	1 (2%)
HYDRONEPHROSIS			1 (2%)
INFLAMMATION, NOS		1 (2%)	
NEPHROPATHY	3 (6%)	3 (6%)	1 (2%)
GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, NOS		1 (2%)	
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
#RENAL PAPILLA	(49)	(50)	(48)
MINERALIZATION		1 (2%)	
#KIDNEY/TUBULE	(49)	(50)	(48)
DEGENERATION, NOS		2 (4%)	
#URINARY BLADDER	(46)	(48)	(48)
HYPERPLASIA, EPITHELIAL	2 (4%)		
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM			
#PITUITARY	(40)	(44)	(37)
DILATATION, NOS	2 (5%)	2 (5%)	7 (19%)
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	2 (5%)		
#PITUITARY INTERMEDIA	(40)	(44)	(37)
HYPERPLASIA, NOS		1 (2%)	
#ADRENAL	(49)	(48)	(47)
NECROSIS, NOS			1 (2%)
METAMORPHOSIS FATTY	1 (2%)		
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	21 (43%)	23 (48%)	25 (53%)
#ADRENAL/CAPSULE	(49)	(48)	(47)
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	3 (6%)	1 (2%)	3 (6%)
#ADRENAL CORTEX	(49)	(48)	(47)
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	1 (2%)		
#ADRENAL MEDULLA	(49)	(48)	(47)
HYPERPLASIA, NOS	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	
#THYROID	(48)	(48)	(47)
HYPERPLASIA, FOLLICULAR-CELL	1 (2%)	3 (6%)	4 (9%)

TABLE D2. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN FEMALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM			
*MAMMARY GLAND	(50)	(50)	(50)
NECROSIS, NOS	1 (2%)		1 (2%)
HYPERKERATOSIS	1 (2%)		
#UTERUS	(50)	(47)	(49)
HYDROMETRA		1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, NOS		2 (4%)	6 (12%)
INFLAMMATION, FIBRINOUS			1 (2%)
INFLAMMATION, NECROTIZING	9 (18%)	4 (9%)	2 (4%)
ANGIECTASIS	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	
#UTERUS/ENDOMETRIUM	(50)	(47)	(49)
HYPERPLASIA, NOS			2 (4%)
HYPERPLASIA, CYSTIC	10 (20%)	19 (40%)	15 (31%)
#OVARY	(43)	(46)	(43)
MINERALIZATION	1 (2%)	3 (7%)	
HEMORRHAGE		1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, NOS		1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, NECROTIZING	16 (37%)	7 (15%)	7 (16%)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE			1 (2%)
FIBROSIS			1 (2%)
NECROSIS, NOS		2 (4%)	
ANGIECTASIS			1 (2%)
NERVOUS SYSTEM			
#BRAIN	(49)	(50)	(47)
HEMORRHAGE			1 (2%)
SPECIAL SENSE ORGANS			
*EAR	(50)	(50)	(50)
NECROSIS, NOS		1 (2%)	
MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM			
*MANDIBLE	(50)	(50)	(50)
MINERALIZATION		1 (2%)	
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE		1 (2%)	
ABCESS, NOS		1 (2%)	
NECROSIS, NOS		1 (2%)	
BODY CAVITIES			
*THORACIC CAVITY	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NECROTIZING	3 (6%)	3 (6%)	2 (4%)
*ABDOMINAL CAVITY	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NECROTIZING	7 (14%)	6 (12%)	6 (12%)
FIBROSIS			2 (4%)
*PERITONEUM	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	3 (6%)		2 (4%)
ALL OTHER SYSTEMS			
*MULTIPLE ORGANS	(50)	(50)	(50)
INFLAMMATION, NOS	16 (32%)	12 (24%)	9 (18%)
INFLAMMATION, ACUTE		1 (2%)	
OMENTUM			
NECROSIS, FAT	1	3	1

TABLE D2. SUMMARY OF THE INCIDENCE OF NONNEOPLASTIC LESIONS IN FEMALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	CONTROL (UNTR)	LOW DOSE	HIGH DOSE
SPECIAL MORPHOLOGY SUMMARY AUTO/NECROPSY/HISTO PERF			3

NUMBER OF ANIMALS WITH TISSUE EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY
• NUMBER OF ANIMALS NECROPSIED

APPENDIX E

**ANALYSES OF PRIMARY TUMORS IN RATS AND MICE
IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF
8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE**

TABLE E1. ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY TUMORS IN MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	Control	1,500 ppm	3,000 ppm
Subcutaneous Tissue: Fibroma			
Overall Rates (a)	2/50 (4%)	4/50 (8%)	5/50 (10%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	6.9%	11.1%	13.4%
Terminal Rates (c)	2/29 (7%)	3/34 (9%)	3/33 (9%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.210	P=0.411	P=0.267
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.198	P=0.400	P=0.250
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.169		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.339	P=0.218
Subcutaneous Tissue: Fibroma or Fibrosarcoma			
Overall Rates (a)	2/50 (4%)	4/50 (8%)	6/50 (12%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	6.9%	11.1%	15.8%
Terminal Rates (c)	2/29 (7%)	3/34 (9%)	3/33 (9%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.132	P=0.411	P=0.182
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.118	P=0.400	P=0.159
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.099		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.339	P=0.134
Lung: Alveolar/Bronchiolar Adenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	0/50 (0%)	2/50 (4%)	3/50 (6%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	0.0%	5.9%	8.2%
Terminal Rates (c)	0/29 (0%)	2/34 (6%)	2/33 (6%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.097	P=0.274	P=0.143
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.094	P=0.274	P=0.131
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.082		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.247	P=0.121
Lung: Alveolar/Bronchiolar Adenoma or Carcinoma			
Overall Rates (a)	0/50 (0%)	3/50 (6%)	4/50 (8%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	0.0%	7.8%	10.1%
Terminal Rates (c)	0/29 (0%)	2/34 (6%)	2/33 (6%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.061	P=0.143	P=0.080
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.018	P=0.142	P=0.037
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.049		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.121	P=0.059
Hematopoietic System: Mononuclear Cell Leukemia			
Overall Rates (a)	17/50 (34%)	8/50 (16%)	9/50 (18%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	43.3%	20.4%	22.9%
Terminal Rates (c)	8/29 (28%)	5/34 (15%)	4/33 (12%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.026N	P=0.021N	P=0.040N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.042N	P=0.048N	P=0.055N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.037N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.032N	P=0.055N
Hematopoietic System: Lymphoma, All Malignant			
Overall Rates (a)	3/50 (6%)	3/50 (6%)	2/50 (4%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	9.0%	6.4%	4.5%
Terminal Rates (c)	2/29 (7%)	0/34 (0%)	0/33 (0%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.373N	P=0.611N	P=0.453N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.488N	P=0.518	P=0.498N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.412N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.661N	P=0.500N
Liver: Neoplastic Nodule			
Overall Rates (a)	6/49 (12%)	1/50 (2%)	3/48 (6%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	18.7%	2.9%	8.6%
Terminal Rates (c)	4/29 (14%)	1/34 (3%)	2/33 (6%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.121N	P=0.040N	P=0.190N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.143N	P=0.054N	P=0.223N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.163N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.053N	P=0.254N

TABLE E1. ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY TUMORS IN MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	Control	1,500 ppm	3,000 ppm
Liver: Neoplastic Nodule or Carcinoma			
Overall Rates (a)	7/49 (14%)	1/50 (2%)	3/48 (6%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	20.4%	2.9%	8.6%
Terminal Rates (c)	4/29 (14%)	1/34 (3%)	2/33 (6%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.067N	P=0.023N	P=0.122N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.085N	P=0.037N	P=0.151N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.093N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.028N	P=0.167N
Pituitary: Adenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	18/48 (38%)	17/50 (34%)	12/47 (26%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	52.1%	40.9%	32.7%
Terminal Rates (c)	13/29 (45%)	10/34 (29%)	9/33 (27%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.064N	P=0.306N	P=0.074N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.093N	P=0.403N	P=0.100N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.128N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.440N	P=0.151N
Adrenal: Pheochromocytoma			
Overall Rates (a)	12/50 (24%)	8/50 (16%)	13/48 (27%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	34.5%	20.6%	35.9%
Terminal Rates (c)	7/29 (24%)	4/34 (12%)	10/33 (30%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.513N	P=0.144N	P=0.536N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.485	P=0.172N	P=0.555
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.409		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.227N	P=0.453
Thyroid: C-Cell Carcinoma			
Overall Rates (a)	0/50 (0%)	0/49 (0%)	4/47 (9%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	0.0%	0.0%	11.2%
Terminal Rates (c)	0/29 (0%)	0/34 (0%)	3/33 (9%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.018	(e)	P=0.080
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.016	(e)	P=0.068
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.013		
Fisher Exact Tests		(e)	P=0.051
Thyroid: C-Cell Adenoma or Carcinoma			
Overall Rates (a)	1/50 (2%)	1/49 (2%)	6/47 (13%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	2.5%	2.9%	17.1%
Terminal Rates (c)	0/29 (0%)	1/34 (3%)	5/33 (15%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.030	P=0.735N	P=0.080
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.025	P=0.717	P=0.062
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.019		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.747	P=0.047
Pancreatic Islets: Islet Cell Adenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	3/47 (6%)	5/48 (10%)	1/45 (2%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	10.3%	13.3%	3.0%
Terminal Rates (c)	3/29 (10%)	3/34 (9%)	1/33 (3%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.215N	P=0.442	P=0.259N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.243N	P=0.403	P=0.259N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.280N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.369	P=0.325N
Pancreatic Islets: Islet Cell Adenoma or Carcinoma			
Overall Rates (a)	4/47 (9%)	5/48 (10%)	2/45 (4%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	12.5%	13.3%	5.4%
Terminal Rates (c)	3/29 (10%)	3/34 (9%)	1/33 (3%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.232N	P=0.586	P=0.288N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.283N	P=0.507	P=0.329N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.301N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.514	P=0.359N

TABLE E1. ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY TUMORS IN MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	Control	1,500 ppm	3,000 ppm
Mammary Gland: Fibroadenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	2/50 (4%)	3/50 (6%)	4/50 (8%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	6.9%	8.2%	10.6%
Terminal Rates (c)	2/29 (7%)	2/34 (6%)	2/33 (6%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.312	P=0.570	P=0.394
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.294	P=0.558	P=0.370
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.264		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.500	P=0.339
Preputial Gland: Carcinoma			
Overall Rates (a)	1/50 (2%)	3/50 (6%)	1/50 (2%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	2.7%	8.4%	3.0%
Terminal Rates (c)	0/29 (0%)	2/34 (6%)	1/33 (3%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.566N	P=0.364	P=0.734N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.583N	P=0.333	P=0.746N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.610		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.309	P=0.753
Preputial Gland: Adenoma or Carcinoma			
Overall Rates (a)	2/50 (4%)	4/50 (8%)	1/50 (2%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	6.1%	11.2%	3.0%
Terminal Rates (c)	1/29 (3%)	3/34 (9%)	1/33 (3%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.353N	P=0.412	P=0.458N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.367N	P=0.387	P=0.470N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.406N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.339	P=0.500N
Testis: Interstitial Cell Tumor			
Overall Rates (a)	39/47 (83%)	42/50 (84%)	44/48 (92%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	88.5%	97.6%	100.0%
Terminal Rates (c)	24/29 (83%)	33/34 (97%)	33/33 (100%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.526	P=0.364N	P=0.565
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.284	P=0.610N	P=0.315
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.140		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.554	P=0.167

(a) Number of tumor-bearing animals/number of animals examined at the site

(b) Kaplan-Meier estimated tumor incidence at the end of the study after adjusting for intercurrent mortality

(c) Observed tumor incidence at terminal kill

(d) Beneath the control incidence are the P values associated with the trend test. Beneath the dosed group incidence are the P values corresponding to pairwise comparisons between that dosed group and the controls. The life table analysis regards tumors in animals dying prior to terminal kill as being (directly or indirectly) the cause of death. The incidental tumor test regards these lesions as nonfatal. The Cochran-Armitage and Fisher's exact test compare directly the overall incidence rates. A negative trend or lower incidence in a dosed group is indicated by (N).

(e) No P value is presented because no tumors were observed in the 1,500 ppm and control groups.

TABLE E2. ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY TUMORS IN FEMALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	Control	1,500 ppm	3,000 ppm
Hematopoietic System: Mononuclear Cell Leukemia			
Overall Rates (a)	6/50 (12%)	3/50 (6%)	9/50 (18%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	13.5%	7.2%	21.1%
Terminal Rates (c)	2/37 (5%)	2/40 (5%)	5/37 (14%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.211	P=0.240N	P=0.276
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.240	P=0.299N	P=0.345
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.221		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.244N	P=0.288
Liver: Neoplastic Nodule			
Overall Rates (a)	3/50 (6%)	2/50 (4%)	4/49 (8%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	8.1%	5.0%	10.8%
Terminal Rates (c)	3/37 (8%)	2/40 (5%)	4/37 (11%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.415	P=0.464N	P=0.500
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.415	P=0.464N	P=0.500
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.407		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.500N	P=0.489
Liver: Neoplastic Nodule or Carcinoma			
Overall Rates (a)	4/50 (8%)	2/50 (4%)	4/49 (8%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	10.8%	5.0%	10.8%
Terminal Rates (c)	4/37 (11%)	2/40 (5%)	4/37 (11%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.581	P=0.301N	P=0.645
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.581	P=0.301N	P=0.645
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.569		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.339N	P=0.631
Pituitary: Adenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	23/47 (49%)	27/49 (55%)	25/46 (54%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	55.5%	59.9%	56.2%
Terminal Rates (c)	18/36 (50%)	22/40 (55%)	17/36 (47%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.356	P=0.421	P=0.392
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.246	P=0.271	P=0.336
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.337		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.344	P=0.377
Pituitary: Adenoma or Carcinoma			
Overall Rates (a)	23/47 (49%)	28/49 (57%)	25/46 (54%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	55.5%	62.1%	56.2%
Terminal Rates (c)	18/36 (50%)	23/40 (58%)	17/36 (47%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.356	P=0.354	P=0.392
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.246	P=0.209	P=0.336
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.336		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.274	P=0.377
Adrenal: Pheochromocytoma			
Overall Rates (a)	1/49 (2%)	4/50 (8%)	2/49 (4%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	2.7%	9.4%	5.4%
Terminal Rates (c)	1/37 (3%)	3/40 (7%)	2/37 (5%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.402	P=0.204	P=0.500
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.451	P=0.278	P=0.500
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.406		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.187	P=0.500
Thyroid: C-Cell Adenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	1/48 (2%)	2/50 (4%)	5/49 (10%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	2.2%	4.8%	13.3%
Terminal Rates (c)	0/37 (0%)	1/40 (3%)	4/36 (11%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.054	P=0.501	P=0.097
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.041	P=0.350	P=0.076
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.062		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.515	P=0.107

TABLE E2. ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY TUMORS IN FEMALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	Control	1,500 ppm	3,000 ppm
Thyroid: C-Cell Adenoma or Carcinoma			
Overall Rates (a)	3/48 (6%)	2/50 (4%)	6/49 (12%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	7.5%	4.8%	16.0%
Terminal Rates (c)	2/37 (5%)	1/40 (3%)	5/36 (14%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.154	P=0.485N	P=0.227
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.128	P=0.602N	P=0.197
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.175		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.480N	P=0.254
Mammary Gland: Fibroadenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	19/50 (38%)	15/50 (30%)	13/50 (26%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	42.0%	35.7%	29.6%
Terminal Rates (c)	11/37 (30%)	13/40 (33%)	7/37 (19%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.159N	P=0.232N	P=0.200N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.168N	P=0.391N	P=0.178N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.118N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.264N	P=0.142N
Clitoral Gland: Adenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	3/50 (6%)	0/50 (0%)	3/50 (6%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	7.7%	0.0%	8.1%
Terminal Rates (c)	2/37 (5%)	0/40 (0%)	3/37 (8%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.595	P=0.115N	P=0.654
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.573	P=0.151N	P=0.635
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.601		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.121N	P=0.661
Uterus: Endometrial Stromal Polyp			
Overall Rates (a)	11/49 (22%)	13/49 (27%)	14/49 (29%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	26.8%	30.4%	34.4%
Terminal Rates (c)	8/37 (22%)	11/40 (28%)	11/37 (30%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.275	P=0.474	P=0.313
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.324	P=0.430	P=0.334
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.282		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.407	P=0.322
Uterus: Endometrial Stromal Polyp or Sarcoma			
Overall Rates (a)	11/49 (22%)	14/49 (29%)	14/49 (29%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	26.8%	32.0%	34.4%
Terminal Rates (c)	8/37 (22%)	11/40 (28%)	11/37 (30%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.276	P=0.387	P=0.313
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.315	P=0.316	P=0.334
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.284		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.322	P=0.322

(a) Number of tumor-bearing animals/number of animals examined at the site

(b) Kaplan-Meier estimated tumor incidence at the end of the study after adjusting for intercurrent mortality

(c) Observed tumor incidence at terminal kill

(d) Beneath the control incidence are the P values associated with the trend test. Beneath the dosed group incidence are the P values corresponding to pairwise comparisons between that dosed group and the controls. The life table analysis regards tumors in animals dying prior to terminal kill as being (directly or indirectly) the cause of death. The incidental tumor test regards these lesions as nonfatal. The Cochran-Armitage and Fisher's exact test compare directly the overall incidence rates. A negative trend or lower incidence in a dosed group is indicated by (N).

TABLE E3. ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY TUMORS IN MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	Control	1,500 ppm	3,000 ppm
Subcutaneous Tissue: Sarcoma			
Overall Rates (a)	6/50 (12%)	7/50 (14%)	9/50 (18%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	16.9%	16.3%	23.0%
Terminal Rates (c)	2/29 (7%)	2/35 (6%)	6/35 (17%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.353	P=0.568N	P=0.419
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.195	P=0.581	P=0.282
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.240		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.500	P=0.288
Integumentary System: Sarcoma			
Overall Rates (a)	6/50 (12%)	8/50 (16%)	9/50 (18%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	16.9%	18.3%	23.0%
Terminal Rates (c)	2/29 (7%)	2/35 (6%)	6/35 (17%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.360	P=0.558	P=0.419
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.197	P=0.484	P=0.282
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.244		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.387	P=0.288
Subcutaneous Tissue: Fibroma or Fibrosarcoma			
Overall Rates (a)	1/50 (2%)	1/50 (2%)	3/50 (6%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	3.4%	2.9%	7.5%
Terminal Rates (c)	1/29 (3%)	1/35 (3%)	1/35 (3%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.239	P=0.720N	P=0.359
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.213	P=0.720N	P=0.315
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.202		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.753	P=0.309
Subcutaneous Tissue: Fibroma, Fibrosarcoma or Sarcoma			
Overall Rates (a)	7/50 (14%)	8/50 (16%)	12/50 (24%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	20.0%	18.8%	29.2%
Terminal Rates (c)	3/29 (10%)	3/35 (9%)	7/35 (20%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.217	P=0.544N	P=0.276
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.096	P=0.597	P=0.151
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.121		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.500	P=0.154
Integumentary System: Fibroma, Sarcoma or Fibrosarcoma			
Overall Rates (a)	7/50 (14%)	9/50 (18%)	12/50 (24%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	20.0%	20.8%	29.2%
Terminal Rates (c)	3/29 (10%)	3/35 (9%)	7/35 (20%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.224	P=0.574	P=0.276
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.097	P=0.507	P=0.151
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.124		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.393	P=0.154
Lung: Alveolar/Bronchiolar Adenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	5/50 (10%)	9/49 (18%)	9/50 (18%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	15.8%	24.7%	22.6%
Terminal Rates (c)	4/29 (14%)	8/35 (23%)	5/35 (14%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.269	P=0.312	P=0.305
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.217	P=0.250	P=0.232
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.166		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.183	P=0.194
Lung: Alveolar/Bronchiolar Adenoma or Carcinoma			
Overall Rates (a)	6/50 (12%)	10/49 (20%)	10/50 (20%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	19.1%	27.4%	25.1%
Terminal Rates (c)	5/29 (17%)	9/35 (26%)	6/35 (17%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.295	P=0.339	P=0.332
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.243	P=0.278	P=0.261
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.178		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.194	P=0.207

TABLE E3. ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY TUMORS IN MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	Control	1,500 ppm	3,000 ppm
Hematopoietic System: Malignant Lymphoma, Lymphocytic Type			
Overall Rates (a)	0/50 (0%)	3/50 (6%)	0/50 (0%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	0.0%	8.6%	0.0%
Terminal Rates (c)	0/29 (0%)	3/35 (9%)	0/35 (0%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.592N	P=0.156	(e)
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.592N	P=0.156	(e)
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.640		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.121	(e)
Hematopoietic System: Lymphoma, All Malignant			
Overall Rates (a)	12/50 (24%)	6/50 (12%)	6/50 (12%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	34.1%	16.5%	16.3%
Terminal Rates (c)	7/29 (24%)	5/35 (14%)	5/35 (14%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.032N	P=0.046N	P=0.052N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.047N	P=0.055N	P=0.073N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.067N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.097N	P=0.097N
Circulatory System: Hemangioma			
Overall Rates (a)	7/50 (14%)	1/50 (2%)	0/50 (0%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	21.0%	2.9%	0.0%
Terminal Rates (c)	4/29 (14%)	1/35 (3%)	0/35 (0%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P<0.001N	P=0.019N	P=0.006N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.002N	P=0.026N	P=0.010N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.002N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.030N	P=0.006N
Circulatory System: Hemangiosarcoma			
Overall Rates (a)	3/50 (6%)	1/50 (2%)	1/50 (2%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	9.4%	2.3%	2.1%
Terminal Rates (c)	2/29 (7%)	0/35 (0%)	0/35 (0%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.167N	P=0.233N	P=0.261N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.237N	P=0.272N	P=0.343N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.202N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.309N	P=0.309N
Circulatory System: Hemangioma or Hemangiosarcoma			
Overall Rates (a)	10/50 (20%)	2/50 (4%)	1/50 (2%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	29.3%	5.1%	2.1%
Terminal Rates (c)	6/29 (21%)	1/35 (3%)	0/35 (0%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P<0.001N	P=0.007N	P=0.003N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.002N	P=0.010N	P=0.006N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.001N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.014N	P=0.004N
Liver: Hepatocellular Adenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	9/50 (18%)	8/50 (16%)	14/50 (28%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	27.9%	21.7%	36.5%
Terminal Rates (c)	7/29 (24%)	7/35 (20%)	11/35 (31%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.245	P=0.338N	P=0.319
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.178	P=0.477N	P=0.240
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.133		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.500N	P=0.171
Liver: Hepatocellular Carcinoma			
Overall Rates (a)	5/50 (10%)	7/50 (14%)	3/50 (6%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	16.0%	20.0%	7.7%
Terminal Rates (c)	4/29 (14%)	7/35 (20%)	1/35 (3%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.213N	P=0.514	P=0.273N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.260N	P=0.473	P=0.348N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.309N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.380	P=0.358N

TABLE E3. ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY TUMORS IN MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	Control	1,500 ppm	3,000 ppm
Liver: Hepatocellular Adenoma or Carcinoma			
Overall Rates (a)	14/50 (28%)	15/50 (30%)	17/50 (34%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	42.5%	41.3%	42.2%
Terminal Rates (c)	11/29 (38%)	14/35 (40%)	12/35 (34%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.509	P=0.439N	P=0.556
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.391	P=0.593	P=0.424
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.294		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.500	P=0.393
Adrenal: Cortical Adenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	1/49 (2%)	4/50 (8%)	2/46 (4%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	3.6%	11.4%	6.1%
Terminal Rates (c)	1/28 (4%)	4/35 (11%)	2/33 (6%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.473	P=0.251	P=0.558
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.473	P=0.251	P=0.558
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.379		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.187	P=0.476
Adrenal: Adenoma or Cortical Adenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	2/49 (4%)	6/50 (12%)	3/46 (7%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	7.1%	17.1%	9.1%
Terminal Rates (c)	2/28 (7%)	6/35 (17%)	3/33 (9%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.512	P=0.213	P=0.575
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.512	P=0.213	P=0.575
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.389		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.141	P=0.470
Adrenal: Pheochromocytoma			
Overall Rates (a)	2/49 (4%)	3/50 (6%)	0/46 (0%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	7.1%	7.8%	0.0%
Terminal Rates (c)	2/28 (7%)	1/35 (3%)	0/33 (0%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.161N	P=0.600	P=0.202N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.178N	P=0.651	P=0.202N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.216N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.510	P=0.263N
Harderian Gland: Adenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	1/50 (2%)	4/50 (8%)	1/50 (2%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	3.4%	10.3%	2.9%
Terminal Rates (c)	1/29 (3%)	2/35 (6%)	1/35 (3%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.532N	P=0.252	P=0.720N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.555N	P=0.286	P=0.720N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.601		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.181	P=0.753
Harderian Gland: Adenoma or Cystadenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	2/50 (4%)	4/50 (8%)	2/50 (4%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	6.9%	10.3%	5.7%
Terminal Rates (c)	2/29 (7%)	2/35 (6%)	2/35 (6%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.506N	P=0.438	P=0.626N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.525N	P=0.479	P=0.626N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.588		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.339	P=0.691

TABLE E3. ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY TUMORS IN MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

- (a) Number of tumor-bearing animals/number of animals examined at the site
- (b) Kaplan-Meier estimated tumor incidence at the end of the study after adjusting for intercurrent mortality
- (c) Observed tumor incidence at terminal kill
- (d) Beneath the control incidence are the P values associated with the trend test. Beneath the dosed group incidence are the P values corresponding to pairwise comparisons between that dosed group and the controls. The life table analysis regards tumors in animals dying prior to terminal kill as being (directly or indirectly) the cause of death. The incidental tumor test regards these lesions as nonfatal. The Cochran-Armitage and Fisher's exact test compare directly the overall incidence rates. A negative trend or lower incidence in a dosed group is indicated by (N).
- (e) No P value is presented because no tumors were observed in the 3,000 ppm and control groups.

TABLE E4. ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY TUMORS IN FEMALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

	Control	1,500 ppm	3,000 ppm
Lung: Alveolar/Bronchiolar Adenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	1/49 (2%)	5/50 (10%)	4/50 (8%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	2.1%	17.0%	12.4%
Terminal Rates (c)	0/23 (0%)	4/27 (15%)	3/31 (10%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.250	P=0.145	P=0.254
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.210	P=0.057	P=0.211
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.164		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.107	P=0.187
Lung: Alveolar/Bronchiolar Adenoma or Carcinoma			
Overall Rates (a)	2/49 (4%)	5/50 (10%)	5/50 (10%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	6.3%	17.0%	15.5%
Terminal Rates (c)	1/23 (4%)	4/27 (15%)	4/31 (13%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.292	P=0.286	P=0.325
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.251	P=0.161	P=0.283
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.186		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.226	P=0.226
Hematopoietic System: Malignant Lymphoma, Lymphocytic Type			
Overall Rates (a)	1/50 (2%)	1/50 (2%)	6/50 (12%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	4.2%	3.4%	16.4%
Terminal Rates (c)	1/24 (4%)	0/27 (0%)	4/31 (13%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.039	P=0.731N	P=0.096
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.039	P=0.683N	P=0.094
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.023		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.753N	P=0.056
Hematopoietic System: Lymphoma, All Malignant			
Overall Rates (a)	13/50 (26%)	13/50 (26%)	12/50 (24%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	45.1%	37.5%	32.7%
Terminal Rates (c)	9/24 (38%)	7/27 (26%)	8/31 (26%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.241N	P=0.424N	P=0.232N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.389N	P=0.408N	P=0.407N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.454N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.590N	P=0.500N
Circulatory System: Hemangioma			
Overall Rates (a)	0/50 (0%)	4/50 (8%)	1/50 (2%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	0.0%	11.5%	3.2%
Terminal Rates (c)	0/24 (0%)	1/27 (4%)	1/31 (3%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.467	P=0.096	P=0.551
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.351	P=0.132	P=0.551
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.390		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.059	P=0.500
Circulatory System: Hemangioma or Hemangiosarcoma			
Overall Rates (a)	0/50 (0%)	5/50 (10%)	1/50 (2%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	0.0%	14.9%	3.2%
Terminal Rates (c)	0/24 (0%)	2/27 (7%)	1/31 (3%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.487	P=0.055	P=0.551
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.384	P=0.075	P=0.551
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.399		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.028	P=0.500
Liver: Hepatocellular Adenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	2/49 (4%)	1/50 (2%)	4/49 (8%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	6.6%	3.7%	12.9%
Terminal Rates (c)	1/24 (4%)	1/27 (4%)	4/31 (13%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.320	P=0.457N	P=0.441
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.295	P=0.534N	P=0.405
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.238		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.492N	P=0.339

TABLE E4. ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY TUMORS IN FEMALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (Continued)

	Control	1,500 ppm	3,000 ppm
Liver: Hepatocellular Carcinoma			
Overall Rates (a)	3/49 (6%)	1/50 (2%)	0/49 (0%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	10.6%	3.7%	0.0%
Terminal Rates (c)	2/24 (8%)	1/27 (4%)	0/31 (0%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.043N	P=0.265N	P=0.094N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.055N	P=0.320N	P=0.113N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.060N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.301N	P=0.121N
Liver: Hepatocellular Adenoma or Carcinoma			
Overall Rates (a)	5/49 (10%)	2/50 (4%)	4/49 (8%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	16.8%	7.4%	12.9%
Terminal Rates (c)	3/24 (13%)	2/27 (7%)	4/31 (13%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.310N	P=0.173N	P=0.376N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.354N	P=0.241N	P=0.431N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.424N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.210N	P=0.500N
Pituitary: Adenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	12/40 (30%)	14/44 (32%)	11/37 (30%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	40.7%	47.3%	40.4%
Terminal Rates (c)	7/22 (32%)	10/24 (42%)	10/26 (38%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.288N	P=0.550	P=0.346N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.451N	P=0.524	P=0.518N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.541N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.523	P=0.589N
Thyroid: Follicular Cell Adenoma			
Overall Rates (a)	4/48 (8%)	2/48 (4%)	2/47 (4%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	15.7%	7.4%	6.5%
Terminal Rates (c)	2/23 (9%)	2/27 (7%)	2/31 (6%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.159N	P=0.270N	P=0.224N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.190N	P=0.219N	P=0.305N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.260N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.339N	P=0.349N
Thyroid: Follicular Cell Adenoma or Carcinoma			
Overall Rates (a)	5/48 (10%)	2/48 (4%)	2/47 (4%)
Adjusted Rates (b)	19.7%	7.4%	6.5%
Terminal Rates (c)	3/23 (13%)	2/27 (7%)	2/31 (6%)
Life Table Tests (d)	P=0.079N	P=0.160N	P=0.123N
Incidental Tumor Tests (d)	P=0.095N	P=0.125N	P=0.176N
Cochran-Armitage Trend Test (d)	P=0.152N		
Fisher Exact Tests		P=0.218N	P=0.226N

(a) Number of tumor-bearing animals/number of animals examined at the site

(b) Kaplan-Meier estimated tumor incidence at the end of the study after adjusting for intercurrent mortality

(c) Observed tumor incidence at terminal kill

(d) Beneath the control incidence are the P values associated with the trend test. Beneath the dosed group incidence are the P values corresponding to pairwise comparisons between that dosed group and the controls. The life table analysis regards tumors in animals dying prior to terminal kill as being (directly or indirectly) the cause of death. The incidental tumor test regards these lesions as nonfatal. The Cochran-Armitage and Fisher's exact test compare directly the overall incidence rates. A negative trend or lower incidence in a dosed group is indicated by (N).

APPENDIX F

HISTORICAL INCIDENCES OF TUMORS

IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F₁ MICE

RECEIVING NO TREATMENT

TABLE F1. HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM TUMORS IN MALE F344/N RATS RECEIVING NO TREATMENT (a)

Study	Incidence of Leukemia in Controls
Historical Incidence at EG&G Mason Research Institute (b)	
4,4'-Methylenedianiline · 2 HCl	12/50
Monuron	5/50
8-Hydroxyquinoline	17/50
Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	13/50
Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate	9/49
Guar gum	13/50
Locust bean gum	21/50
Gum arabic	10/50
Agar	9/50
Tara gum	14/50
2,6-Toluenediamine · 2 HCl	9/50
4,4'-Oxydianiline	23/50
2-Biphenylamine · HCl	15/50
Cinnamyl anthranilate	(b) 0/50
TOTAL	170/699 (24.3%)
SD (c)	11.96%
Range (d)	
High	23/50
Low	(e) 0/50
Overall Historical Incidence at All Laboratories	
TOTAL	648/2,320 (27.9%)
SD (c)	10.67%
Range (d)	
High	23/50
Low	(f) 0/50

- (a) Data as of March 16, 1983, for NTP carcinogenesis studies of at least 104 weeks.
 (b) 7/50 malignant lymphoma were observed, possibly representing a difference in nomenclature.
 (c) Standard deviation
 (d) Range and SD are presented for groups of 35 or more animals.
 (e) Second lowest: 9/50
 (f) Second lowest: 5/50

TABLE F2. HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF LIVER TUMORS IN MALE F344/N RATS RECEIVING NO TREATMENT (a)

Study	Incidence in Controls		
	Neoplastic Nodule	Hepatocellular Carcinoma	Neoplastic Nodule or Hepatocellular Carcinoma
Historical Incidence at EG&G Mason Research Institute			
4,4'-Methylenedianiline · 2HCl	1/50 (2%)	0/50 (0%)	1/50 (2%)
Monuron	1/50 (2%)	0/50 (0%)	1/50 (0%)
8-Hydroxyquinoline	6/49 (12%)	1/49 (2%)	7/49 (14%)
Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	2/50 (4%)	1/50 (2%)	3/50 (6%)
Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate	2/49 (4%)	0/49 (0%)	2/49 (0%)
Guar gum	2/50 (4%)	1/50 (2%)	3/50 (6%)
Locust bean gum	0/50 (0%)	1/50 (2%)	1/50 (2%)
Gum arabic	3/49 (6%)	1/49 (2%)	4/49 (8%)
Agar	0/50 (0%)	0/50 (0%)	0/50 (0%)
Tara gum	1/49 (2%)	0/49 (2%)	1/49 (2%)
2,6-Toluenediamine · 2HCl	0/50 (0%)	0/50 (0%)	0/50 (0%)
4,4'-Oxydianiline	1/50 (2%)	0/50 (0%)	1/50 (2%)
2-Biphenylamine · HCl	0/49 (0%)	0/49 (0%)	0/49 (0%)
Cinnamyl anthranilate	1/48 (2%)	0/48 (0%)	1/48 (0%)
TOTAL	20/693 (3%)	5/693 (1%)	25/693 (4%)
SD (b)	3.27%	1.00%	3.93%
Range (c)	0%-8%	0%-2%	0%-14%
Overall Historical Incidence at All Laboratories			
TOTAL	78/2,306 (3%)	18/2,306 (1%)	96/2,306 (4%)
SD (b)	4.47%	1.16%	5.06%
Range (c)	0%-12%	0%-4%	0%-14%

(a) Data as of March 16, 1983, for studies of at least 104 weeks

(b) Standard deviation

(c) Range and SD are presented for groups of 35 or more animals.

TABLE F3. HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF LUNG TUMORS IN MALE F344/N RATS RECEIVING NO TREATMENT (a)

Study	Incidence in Controls		
	Alveolar/Bronchiolar Adenoma	Alveolar/Bronchiolar Carcinoma	Alveolar/Bronchiolar Adenoma or Carcinoma
Historical Incidence at EG&G Mason Research Institute			
4,4'-Methylenedianiline · 2HCl	2/50	0/50	2/50
Monuron	1/50	0/50	1/50
8-Hydroxyquinoline	0/50	0/50	0/50
Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	1/50	0/50	1/50
Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate	0/49	0/49	0/49
Guar gum	0/50	1/50	1/50
Locust bean gum	0/50	0/50	0/50
Gum arabic	0/50	0/50	0/50
Agar	0/50	0/50	0/50
Tara gum	2/50	0/50	2/50
2,6-Toluediamine dihydrochloride	3/49	0/49	3/49
4,4'-Oxydianiline	1/50	0/50	1/50
2-Biphenylamine · HCl	2/50	0/50	2/50
Cinnamyl anthranilate	0/48	0/48	0/48
TOTAL	12/696 (1.7%)	1/696 (0.1%)	13/696 (1.9%)
SD (b)	2.07%	0.53%	2.01%
Range (c)			
High	3/49	1/50	3/49
Low	0/50	0/50	0/50
Overall Historical Incidence			
TOTAL	36/2,357 (1.5%)	23/2,357 (1.0%)	57/2,357 (2.4%)
SD (b)	2.05%	1.71%	2.35%
Range (c)			
High	3/47	3/50	4/49
Low	0/89	0/50	0/50

(a) Data as of March 16, 1983, for studies of at least 104 weeks
 (b) Standard deviation
 (c) Range and SD are presented for groups of 35 or more animals.

TABLE F4. HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF THYROID GLAND TUMORS IN MALE F344/N RATS RECEIVING NO TREATMENT(a)

Study	Incidence in Controls		
	C-Cell Adenoma	C-Cell Carcinoma	C-Cell Adenoma or Carcinoma
Historical Incidence at EG&G Mason Research Institute			
4,4'-Methylenedianiline · 2HCl	1/49	2/49	3/49
Monuron	4/49	6/49	10/49
8-Hydroxyquinoline	1/50	0/50	1/50
Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	1/48	4/48	5/48
Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate	1/49	2/49	3/49
Guar gum	0/50	1/50	1/50
Locust bean gum	1/49	4/49	5/49
Gum arabic	3/47	0/47	3/47
Agar	0/49	2/49	2/49
Tara gum	3/45	1/45	4/45
2,6-Toluenediamine dihydrochloride	5/44	2/44	7/44
4,4'-Oxydianiline	3/46	2/46	5/46
2-Biphenylamine · HCl	2/47	1/47	3/47
Cinnamyl anthranilate	2/42	0/42	2/42
TOTAL	27/664 (4.1%)	27/664 (4.1%)	54/664 (8.1%)
SD (b)	3.31%	3.54%	5.16%
Range (c)			
High	5/44	6/49	10/49
Low	0/50	0/50	1/50
Overall Historical Incidence			
TOTAL	121/2,282 (5.3%)	84/2,282 (3.7%)	203/2,282 (8.9%)
SD (b)	4.49%	3.31%	4.99%
Range (c)			
High	9/50	6/49	10/49
Low	0/89	0/52	0/47

(a) Data as of March 16, 1983, for studies of at least 104 weeks
 (b) Standard deviation
 (c) Range and SD are presented for groups of 35 or more animals.

TABLE F5. HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF THYROID GLAND TUMORS IN FEMALE F344/N RATS RECEIVING NO TREATMENT(a)

Study	Incidence in Controls		
	C-Cell Adenoma	C-Cell Carcinoma	C-Cell Adenoma or Carcinoma
Historical Incidence at EG&G Mason Research Institute			
4,4'-Methylenedianiline · 2HCl	0/47	1/47	1/47
Monuron	2/49	0/49	2/49
8-Hydroxyquinoline	1/48	2/48	3/48
Butyl benzyl phthalate	0/47	2/47	2/47
Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	0/48	1/48	1/48
Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate	1/50	3/50	4/50
Guar gum	2/48	1/48	3/48
Locust bean gum	1/50	5/50	6/50
Gum arabic	3/49	1/49	4/49
Agar	0/49	4/49	4/49
Tara gum	3/46	1/46	4/46
2,6-Toluenediamine dihydrochloride	2/49	1/49	3/49
4,4'-Oxydianiline	2/49	0/49	2/49
2-Biphenylamine · HCl	2/49	3/49	5/49
Cinnamyl anthranilate	2/46	0/46	2/46
TOTAL	21/724 (2.9%)	25/724 (3.5%)	46/724 (6.4%)
SD (b)	2.22%	3.01%	2.88%
Range (c)			
High	3/46	5/50	6/50
Low	0/49	0/49	1/48
Overall Historical Incidence			
TOTAL	119/2,317 (5.1%)	81/2,317 (3.5%)	197/2,317 (8.5%)
SD (b)	4.34%	2.99%	4.74%
Range (c)			
High	8/52	6/48	9/50
Low	0/86	0/52	0/50

(a) Data as of March 16, 1983, for studies of at least 104 weeks
 (b) Standard deviation
 (c) Range and SD are presented for groups of 35 or more animals.

TABLE F6. HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM TUMORS IN MALE B6C3F₁ MICE RECEIVING NO TREATMENT (a)

Study	Incidence in Controls		
	Hemangioma	Hemangiosarcoma	Hemangioma or Hemangiosarcoma
Historical Incidence at EG&G Mason Research Institute			
4,4'-Methylenedianiline · 2HCl	3/49	5/49	7/49
Monuron	0/50	2/50	2/50
8-Hydroxyquinoline	7/50	3/50	10/50
Butyl benzyl phthalate	0/50	1/50	1/50
Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	0/50	1/50	1/50
Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate	0/50	2/50	2/50
Guar gum	1/50	4/50	5/50
Locust bean gum	1/50	3/50	4/50
Gum arabic	0/49	2/49	2/49
Tara gum	3/50	1/50	4/50
Agar	0/49	1/49	1/49
2,6-Toluenediamine · 2HCl	1/50	0/50	1/50
4,4'-Oxydianiline	0/50	4/50	4/50
2-Biphenylamine · HCl	0/50	0/50	0/50
Cinnamyl anthranilate	1/48	2/48	3/48
TOTAL	17/745 (2.3%)	31/745 (4.2%)	47/745 (6.3%)
SD (b)	3.85%	3.00%	5.36%
Range (c)			
High	7/50	5/49	10/50
Low	0/50	0/50	0/50
Overall Historical Incidence			
TOTAL	(d) 34/2,395 (1.4%)	(e) 65/2,395 (2.7%)	98/2,395 (4.1%)
SD (b)	2.43%	2.55%	3.89%
Range (c)			
High	7/50	5/49	10/50
Low	0/52	0/50	0/50

(a) Data as of March 16, 1983, for studies of at least 104 weeks

(b) Standard deviation

(c) Range and SD are presented for groups of 35 or more animals.

(d) Includes one diagnosis of angioma

(e) Includes 17 diagnoses of angiosarcoma

TABLE F7. HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM TUMORS IN MALE B6C3F₁ MICE RECEIVING NO TREATMENT (a)

Study	Incidence in Controls	
	Malignant Lymphoma	Lymphoma or Leukemia
Historical Incidence at EG&G Mason Research Institute (b)		
4,4'-Methylenedianiline · 2 HCl	10/49	10/49
Monuron	3/50	3/50
8-Hydroxyquinoline	12/50	12/50
Butyl benzyl phthalate	13/50	14/50
Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	8/50	8/50
Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate	16/50	16/50
Guar gum	7/50	7/50
Locust bean gum	12/50	12/50
Gum arabic	9/49	9/49
Tara gum	6/50	6/50
Agar	2/49	3/49
2,6-Toluediamine · 2 HCl	2/50	2/50
4,4'-Oxydianiline	9/50	9/50
2-Biphenylamine · HCl	6/50	6/50
Cinnamyl anthranilate	4/48	4/48
TOTAL	119/745 (16%)	121/745 (16.2%)
SD (b)	8.43%	8.42%
Range (c)		
High	16/50	16/50
Low	2/50	2/50
Overall Historical Incidence		
TOTAL	281/2,395 (11.7%)	298/2,395 (12.4%)
SD (b)	6.81%	7.08%
Range (c)		
High	16/50	16/50
Low	1/52	1/52

(a) Data as of March 16, 1983, studies of at least 104 weeks

(b) Standard deviation

(c) Range and SD are presented for groups of 35 or more animals.

TABLE F8. HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM TUMORS IN FEMALE B6C3F₁ MICE RECEIVING NO TREATMENT (a)

Study	Incidence in Controls		
	Hemangioma	Hemangiosarcoma	Hemangioma or Hemangiosarcoma
Historical Incidence at EG&G Mason Research Institute			
4,4'-Methylenedianiline · 2HCl	2/50	1/50	3/50
Monuron	1/50	1/50	2/50
8-Hydroxyquinoline	0/50	0/50	0/50
Butyl benzyl phthalate	1/50	1/50	2/50
Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	3/50	0/50	3/50
Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate	0/50	3/50	3/50
Guar gum	3/50	0/50	3/50
Locust bean gum	0/50	3/50	3/50
Gum arabic	1/49	0/49	1/49
Tara gum	1/50	1/50	2/50
Agar	0/50	1/50	1/50
2,6-Toluenediamine · 2HCl	2/50	0/50	2/50
4,4'-Oxydianiline	0/50	0/50	0/50
2-Biphenylamine · HCl	0/49	0/49	0/49
Cinnamyl anthranilate	1/50	3/50	4/50
TOTAL	15/748 (2.0%)	14/748 (1.9%)	29/748 (3.9%)
SD (b)	2.14%	2.33%	2.56%
Range (c)			
High	3/50	3/50	4/50
Low	0/50	0/50	0/50
Overall Historical Incidence			
TOTAL	(d) 39/2,537 (1.5%)	(e) 51/2,537 (2.0%)	90/2,537 (3.5%)
SD (b)	1.87%	2.37%	2.61%
Range (c)			
High	3/47	4/50	5/49
Low	0/51	0/50	0/50

(a) Data as of March 16, 1983, for studies of at least 104 weeks.

(b) Standard deviation

(c) Range and SD are presented for groups of 35 or more animals.

(d) Includes three diagnoses of angioma

(e) Includes eight diagnoses of angiosarcoma

TABLE F9. HISTORICAL INCIDENCE OF HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM TUMORS IN FEMALE B6C3F₁ MICE RECEIVING NO TREATMENT (a)

Study	Incidence in Controls	
	Malignant Lymphoma	Lymphoma or Leukemia
4,4'-Methylenedianiline · 2 HCl	13/50	13/50
Monuron	16/50	16/50
8-Hydroxyquinoline	13/50	13/50
Butyl benzyl phthalate	17/50	17/50
Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	10/50	10/50
Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate	23/50	23/50
Guar gum	19/50	19/50
Locust bean gum	31/50	31/50
Gum arabic	18/49	19/49
Tara gum	16/50	16/50
Agar	9/50	9/50
2,6-Toluenediamine · 2 HCl	4/50	4/50
4,4'-Oxydianiline	15/50	15/50
2-Biphenylamine · HCl	10/49	10/49
Cinnamyl anthranilate	18/50	18/50
TOTAL	232/748 (31%)	233/748 (31.1%)
SD (b)	12.78%	12.85%
Range (c)		
High	31/50	31/50
Low	4/50	4/50
Overall Historical Incidence		
TOTAL	637/2,537 (25.1%)	689/2,537 (27.2%)
SD (b)	10.03%	9.87%
Range (c)		
High	31/50	31/50
Low	4/50	4/50

(a) Data as of March 16, 1983, for studies of at least 104 weeks

(b) Standard deviation

(c) Range and SD are presented for groups of 35 or more animals.

APPENDIX G

CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

APPENDIX G. CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION

I. Identity and Purity Determinations of Lot No. 7223-J Performed by the Analytical Chemistry Laboratory

A. Physical Properties

1. **Appearance:** Cream-colored powder

2. Melting Point:	<u>Determined</u>	<u>Literature Values</u>
	73°-74° C (visual, capillary)	76° C (Merck Index, 1976)

B. Spectral Data

1. Infrared	<u>Determined</u>	<u>Literature Values</u>
a. Instrument:	Beckman IR-12	
b. Phase:	2% Potassium bromide pellet	
c. Results:	See Figure 5	Consistent with literature spectrum (Sadtler Standard Spectra)

2. Ultraviolet/Visible	<u>Determined</u>	<u>Literature Values</u>
a. Instrument:	Cary 118	
b. Solvent:	Methanol	Cyclohexane
c. Results:	No absorbance seen in visible region (800-350 nm) at a concentration of 3 mg/ml in methanol. Two maxima observed in ultraviolet region (350-228 nm)	
	<u>λ_{max} (nm)</u> <u>$\epsilon \times 10^{-3}$</u>	<u>λ_{max} (nm)</u> <u>$\epsilon \times 10^{-3}$</u>
	311 2.56 ± 0.003 (6)	318 2.30
	241 40.00 ± 0.02 (6)	243 43.04
		(Sadtler Standard Spectra)

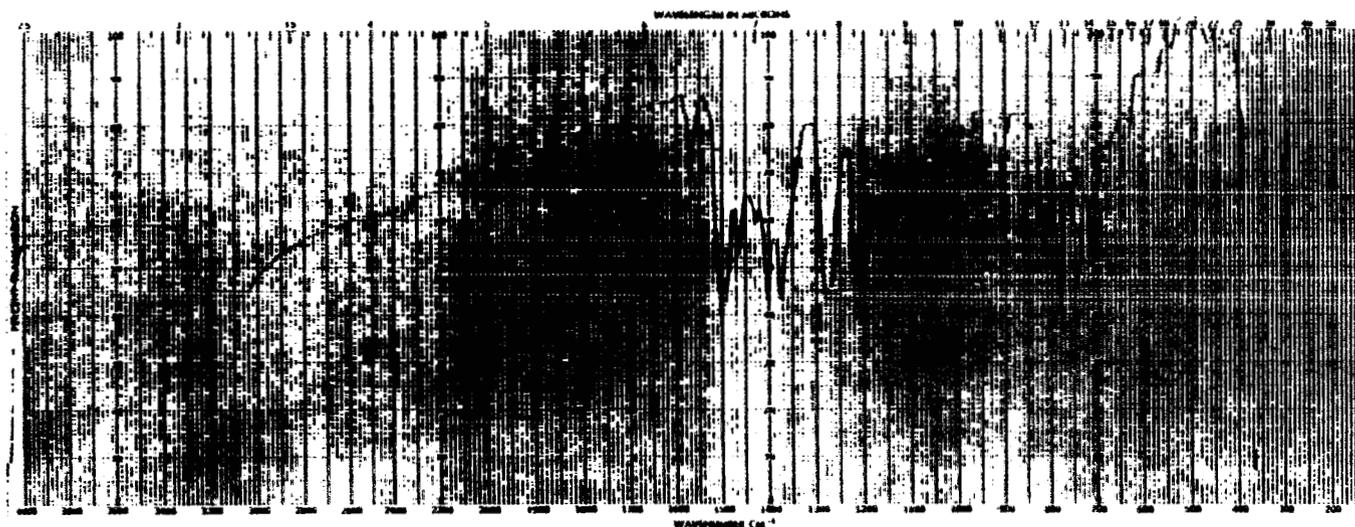


FIGURE 5. INFRARED ABSORPTION SPECTRUM OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (LOT NO. 7223-J)

APPENDIX G. CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION

3. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance

	<u>Determined</u>	<u>Literature Values</u>
a. Instrument:	Varian EM 360-A	
b. Solvent:	Methanol-d ₄ with internal tetramethylsilane	
c. Assignments:	See Figure 6	Consistent with literature spectrum (Sadler Standard Spectra)
d. Chemical Shift (δ):		
	a } b } m, 7.00-7.63 ppm	
	c dd, 8.10 ppm	
	d dd, 8.73 ppm	
e. Coupling Constant:	$J_{bd} = 4$ Hz $J_{cb} = 8$ Hz $J_{cd} = 2$ Hz	
f. Integration Ratios:		
	a } b } 4.03	
	c 1.0	
	d 0.96	

C. Titration: Percent purity based on titration of one amine group per molecule with perchloric acid in an acetic acid medium, 101.6% \pm 0.2(δ)%

D. Water Analysis (Karl Fischer): 0.58% \pm 0.06(δ)%

E. Elemental Analysis:

Element	C	H	N
Theory (T)	74.47	4.86	9.65
Determined (D)	74.57 74.25	4.79 4.88	9.61 9.92
Percent D/T	99.9	99.5	101.2

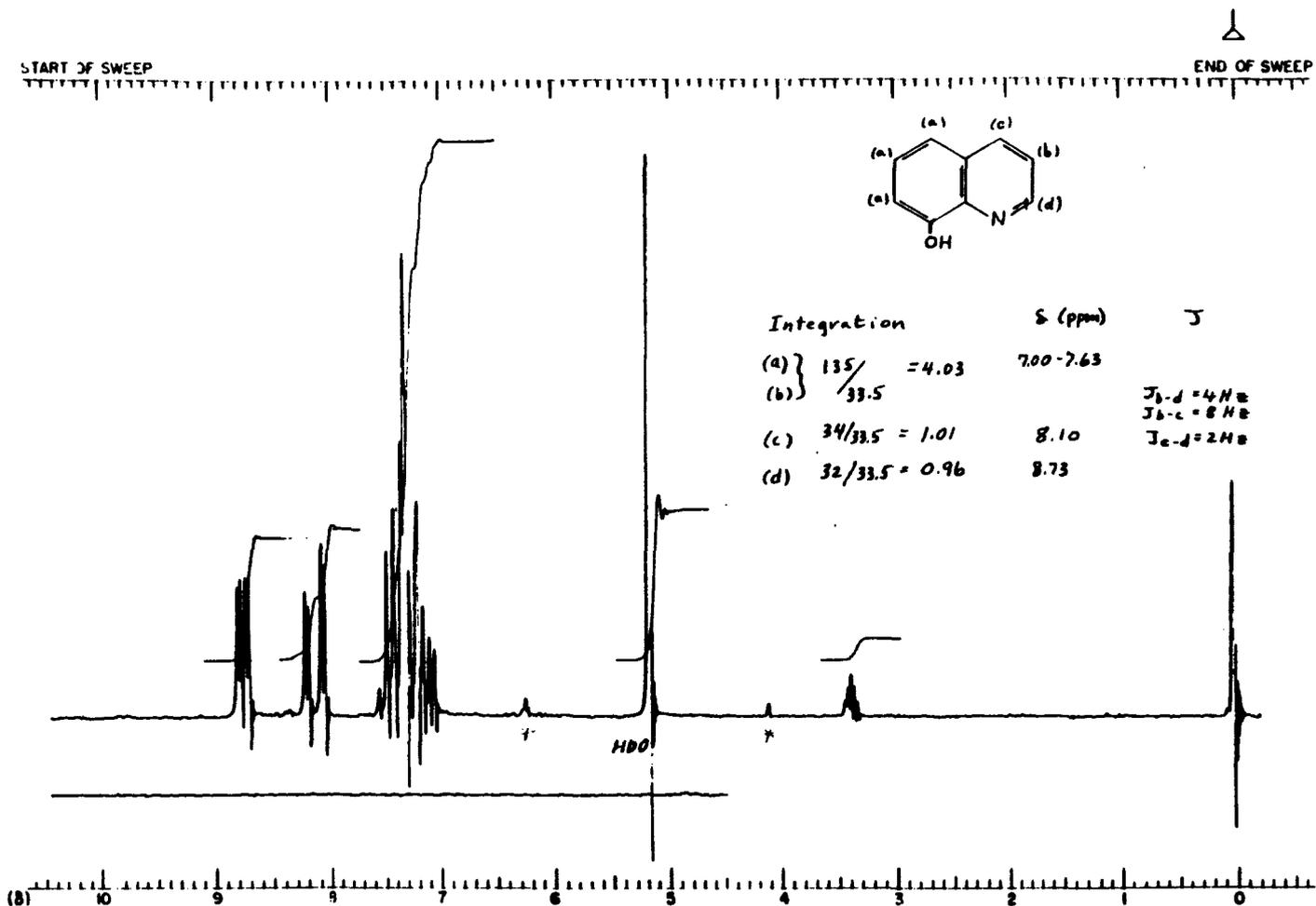


FIGURE 6. NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE SPECTRUM OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (LOT NO. 7223-J)

F. Chromatographic Analyses

1. Thin-Layer Chromatography

- a. **Plates:** Silica Gel 60, F254, 0.25 mm layer
- b. **Reference Standard:** 2-Methyl, 8-quinolinol (2 μ l of a 10 μ g/ μ l solution in chloroform)
- c. **Amount Spotted:** 100 and 300 μ g (10 and 30 μ l of a 10 μ g/ μ l solution in chloroform)
- d. **Visualization:** Ultraviolet light (254 and 366 nm) and iodine vapor

System 1: Chloroform: methanol (90:10)

(1) R_f 0.60 (major), 0.40 (minor)

(2) R_{st} : 0.74, 0.50

System 2: Toluene:methanol (80:20)

(1) R_f 0.43 (major), 0.33 (minor)

(2) R_{st} : 0.69, 0.53

2. Gas Chromatography:

- a. **Instrument:** Varian 3740
- b. **Detector:** Flame ionization
- c. **Inlet Temperature:** 200° C
- d. **Detector Temperature:** 250° C
- e. **Carrier Gas:** Nitrogen
- f. **Flow Rate:** 70 cc/min
- g. **Sample Injected:** 4 μ l of a 10 mg/ml solution in methylene chloride to quantitate impurities and 4 μ l of a 5 mg/ml solution in methylene chloride to check for detector overloading

System 1:

(1) **Column:** 3% OV-225 on 80/100 Supelcoport, 1.8 m \times 4 mm ID, glass

(2) **Oven Temperature Program:** 5 min at 50° C; then 50°-220° C at 10° C/min

(3) **Results:** Major peak and two impurities before the major peak with a combined area of 0.15%, relative to the area of the major peak

<u>Peak</u>	<u>Retention Time (min.)</u>	<u>Retention Time Relative to Major Peak</u>	<u>Area (percent of major peak)</u>
1	13.3	0.87	0.09
2	13.9	0.91	0.06
3	15.3	1.00	100

APPENDIX G. CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION

System 2:

(1) **Column:** 3% OV-17 on 80/100 Supelcoport, 1.8 m × 4 mm ID, glass

(2) **Oven Temperature Program:** 5 min at 50° C; then 50°-250° C at 10° C/min

(3) **Results:** Major peak and one impurity after the major peak with an area of 0.07% relative to the major peak.

<u>Peak</u>	<u>Retention Time (min.)</u>	<u>Retention Time Relative to Major Peak</u>	<u>Area (percent of major peak)</u>
1	15.8	1.00	100
2	20.4	1.29	0.07

II. Heat Stability at the Analytical Chemistry Laboratory

A. Sample Storage: Samples of 8-hydroxyquinoline were stored in glass vials with Teflon[®]-lined screw caps at -20°, 5°, 25°, and 60° C for 2 weeks.

B. Analysis: Samples from each storage temperature were weighed and dissolved in chloroform containing hexadecane as an internal standard, at a concentration of 5 µg/µl. The samples were analyzed on a gas chromatographic system, comparing the internal standard peak to the sample peak. The recovery of 8-hydroxyquinoline for each sample was compared with the recovery for the -20° C sample.

1. **Instrument:** Varian 3740
2. **Detection:** Flame ionization
3. **Column:** 3% OV-225 on 80/100 Supelcoport, 1.8 m × 4 mm ID, glass
4. **Inlet Temperature:** 200° C
5. **Oven Temperature Program:** 130°, isothermal
6. **Detector Temperature:** 250° C
7. **Carrier Gas:** Nitrogen
8. **Carrier Flow Rate:** 70 cc/min
9. **Sample Injected:** 5 µl solutions of 8-hydroxyquinoline from each storage temperature (5 µg/µl) in chloroform containing 1.2 µg/µl hexadecane internal standard
10. **Retention times:** Hexadecane, 0.7 min; 8-hydroxyquinoline, 1.8 min

C. Results:

<u>Storage Temperature (degrees Celsius)</u>	<u>Percent Purity</u>
-20	100.0 ± 2.9 (8)
5	103.1 ± 2.9 (8)
25	101.6 ± 2.9 (8)
60	103.7 ± 3.1 (8)

D. Conclusion: 8-hydroxyquinoline is stable when stored as the bulk chemical at temperatures up to 60° C for 2 weeks.

APPENDIX G. CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION

III. Test Chemical Stability at the Testing Laboratory

A. Methods:

1. Gas chromatography:

- a. Instrument: Varian 1440 or 3700
- b. Detection: Flame ionization
- c. Column: 3% SP2250 on 100/120 Supelcoport, 6 ft × 2 mm ID, glass
- d. Inlet Temperature: 190°-250° C
- e. Oven Temperature Program: 70°-250° C at 6° C/min
- f. Detector Temperature: 230°-300° C

2. Infrared Spectroscopy:

- a. Instrument: Perkin-Elmer Infracord® #137
- b. Phase: Potassium bromide

B. Results:

1. Purity:

<u>Date of Analysis</u>	<u>Percent Purity</u>	
	<u>Bulk</u>	<u>Reference</u>
10/05/79	99.9	>99.9
12/28/79	99.8	99.8
02/25/79	99.6	99.6
06/12/80	99.7	99.7
10/09/80	99.8	99.8
02/09/81	99.7	99.8
06/16/81	99.8	99.8
10/09/81	99.7	99.7
12/30/81	99.8	99.7

2. Identity: Periodic reanalysis of test and reference samples of 8-hydroxyquinoline by infrared spectroscopy confirmed the identity of the chemical.

C. Conclusion: No notable degradation occurred throughout the studies.

APPENDIX H

PREPARATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF FORMULATED DIETS

APPENDIX H. PREPARATION AND CHARACTERIZATION

I. Studies Conducted at the Analytical Chemistry Laboratory

A. Preparation Procedure

1. **Premix:** 8-Hydroxyquinoline (11.660 ± 0.001 g for 8,000 ppm preparation) was added directly to 100 g of Wayne Lab-Blox® rodent feed. This premixture was homogenized by rotating it in a 1-qt large-mouth glass jar for 15 min on a ball-mill type tumbler apparatus, with manual end-over-end tumbling every 5 min.

2. **Bulk Mixing:** The above premix and 1,400 g more feed were mixed in a Patterson-Kelly® Twin Shell Blender for 15 min. The blender was loaded from the top of the shells as follows: 700 g of feed was poured in and allowed to settle and level at the bottom (vertex of the "V"); then the premix was poured in on top of the feed from each side; this layer was covered with the remaining 700 g of feed poured in from each side. After 10- and 15-min mixing times, duplicate 5-g samples were removed from the top of each shell and the bottom trap of the blender for subsequent analysis. The target concentration of 8-hydroxyquinoline in feed was $7,770 \pm 50$ ppm.

3. **Extraction and Analysis:** Each sample was placed in a 200-ml centrifuge bottle (quantitative transfer), and 50 ml of absolute methanol was added. The mixture was placed in an ultrasonic vibratory bath for 30 sec and centrifuged for 10 min. The supernatant solution (40 ml) was removed by pipette; the feed residue was mixed with an additional 50 ml of methanol and extracted again as described above. The combined supernatant solutions (80 ml) were diluted 10/100 and 5/100 with methanol and then analyzed by ultraviolet absorption spectroscopy at 241.3 nm on a Cary 118 spectrophotometer.

4. **Quality Control :** Blank (undosed) feed samples and individual spiked (8,000 ppm level) mixtures were extracted and prepared for analysis in the same manner described for the test samples above. Standard solutions of 8-hydroxyquinoline in methanol (1.06, 1.48, 1.92, and 2.11 $\mu\text{g/ml}$) were used to determine the extinction coefficient for the compound at the analytical wavelength and to test the Beer-Lambert relationship. The system was found effectively linear with concentration, having a least-squares correlation coefficient of >0.999 . Blank sample absorbance values were 0.019 ± 0.001 absorbance unit, or 3.2% of sample absorbance, and were subtracted from the absorbance values of samples containing 8-hydroxyquinoline.

B. Homogeneity

1. Results:

<u>Sample Time (min) and Location</u>	<u>Average Percent Found in Chemical/Vehicle Mixture (a,b)</u>
10, Right	0.76 ± 0.03
10, Left	0.89 ± 0.03
10, Bottom	0.71 ± 0.03
15, Right	0.70 ± 0.03
15, Left	0.68 ± 0.03
15, Bottom	0.74 ± 0.03

(a) Mean \pm standard deviation. Corrected for a spiked recovery yield of $95.0\% \pm 0.9\%$ (extraction efficiency, 102%; volume correction, 93.3%).

(b) Theoretical concentration of chemical in feed, $0.777\% \pm 0.005\%$

2. Conclusion: The mixture of 8-hydroxyquinoline in stock rodent feed at 8,000 ppm was homogeneous after 10 min and 15 min mixing in a Patterson-Kelley® 4-qt, twin-shell blender with intensifier bar. The variations in the samples of the mixtures were within 10% of the target concentration of chemical in the feed.

C. Heat Stability (First Study: Extraction with Methanol)

1. Sample Mixing and Storage: Samples were prepared by weighing 5 g of Wayne Lab-Blox® rodent feed into 200-ml centrifuge bottles. 8-Hydroxyquinoline (40 mg, individual samples accurately weighed to ± 0.1 mg) was added to each feed sample, and the contents of the bottles were mixed on a vortex mixer for 15 sec. Duplicate samples were used as spikes for recovery determinations and stored for 2 weeks at -20° , 5° , 25° , and 45° C. No attempt was made to protect the samples from light.

2. Extraction and Analysis: Each 5-g sample was equilibrated at room temperature and triturated with 60 ml of methanol for 30 sec using a Brinkmann Polytron® high-speed blender. The mixture was then placed in an ultrasonic vibratory bath for 30 sec and then centrifuged for 10 min. A portion of the supernatant solution (50 ml) was pipetted into a separate flask. The feed residue was mixed with an additional 25 ml of methanol and extracted again as described above. An 8-ml aliquot of the combined supernatant solutions (75 ml total) was transferred to a 10-ml volumetric flask, and 2 ml of a 2 mg/ml solution of 2-methoxy-naphthalene in methanol was added (as internal reference standard for chromatographic analysis). This solution was then used for gas chromatographic analysis.

- a. **Instrument:** Bendix 2500
- b. **Column:** 3% OV-1 on 80/100 mesh Supelcoport; 1.8 m \times 2 mm ID, glass
- c. **Detector:** Flame ionization
- d. **Carrier Gas:** Nitrogen
- e. **Flow Rate:** 30 cc/min
- f. **Temperatures:** Oven, 130° C, isothermal; injector, 170° C; detector, 250° C
- g. **Retention Times:** 8-Hydroxyquinoline, 2.8 min; internal standard, 4.5 min

3. Quality Control: Analyses were performed in duplicate for each storage temperature. 2-Methoxynaphthalene was used as an internal reference standard. Room temperature recovery studies were performed in duplicate at the 8,000-ppm level. Blank (undosed) feed samples were extracted and prepared for analysis in the same manner described above for the test samples. Blanks showed no interference from feed at the retention time of the major component. Detector linearity was established using methanolic standard solutions of 25.2, 50.4, and 100.9 μ g/ml for the 8-hydroxyquinoline and 25.4, 50.8, and 101.5 for the 2-methoxynaphthalene internal reference compound. Least-squares plot correlation coefficients for both compounds were >0.999 (effectively 1.0, linear).

4. Results:

Storage Temperature (°C)	Target Concentration (a) (percent wt/wt)	Determined Concentration (a,b) (percent wt/wt)	Percent of Theory (a)
-20	0.81 ± 0.01	0.80 ± 0.03	99 ± 3
5	0.82 ± 0.01	0.80 ± 0.03	98 ± 3
25	0.81 ± 0.01	0.64 ± 0.03	79 ± 3
45	0.80 ± 0.01	0.47 ± 0.03	59 ± 3

(a) ± Standard deviation

(b) Corrected for spike recovery yield of 99 ± 3% (extraction efficiency, 103.8%; volume correction, 96.2%)

5. Conclusions: 8-Hydroxyquinoline mixed with stock rodent feed at 8,000 ppm was stable when stored for 2 weeks at temperatures of 5° C and below. Samples stored at 25° and 45° C for the 2-week period showed significant loss of the test chemical upon analysis.

D. Stability (Second Study: Extraction with Acidified Methanol)

1. Preparation and Storage of Experimental Feed Blend: A 1-kg batch of feed formulated with 8-hydroxyquinoline to a concentration of approximately 8,000 ppm was prepared for the new stability study and for evaluating the effectiveness of different extracting solutions to recover the chemical from aged feed blend. 8-Hydroxyquinoline (7.988 ± 0.001 g) was transferred to a 600-ml beaker and mixed with approximately 8 g of feed (NIH 07 Rat and Mouse Ration). More feed was added in 15- and 30-g amounts with mixing between additions; then a final weight of feed was added and mixed in, making the total weight of the premix 200.0 g.

A 350-g portion of feed was layered evenly into the bottom of a stainless steel 4-qt capacity Patterson-Kelly® twin-shell blender equipped with an intensifier bar. The 200-g premix was added in equal amounts to both sides of the blender; then the fine material adhering to the beaker walls was taken up by stirring 100 g of feed in the beaker for a few seconds and adding it to the blender. A final 350-g portion of feed was layered over the premix, and the blender ports were sealed.

Blending was conducted with the intensifier bar turned ON for the first 5 min and turned OFF for the next 10 min of mixing. The outside of the blender was given a firm tap periodically with a block of wood to dislodge any feed packed in the corners of the blender. At the end of the 15-min mixing period, the blend was divided equally into four screw-cap jars and tightly sealed. The individual jars were stored in the dark at -20°, 5°, 25°, or 45° C for the 2-week stability study. The target concentration of the 8-hydroxyquinoline in the feed blend was 7.99 mg/g.

8-Hydroxyquinoline was completely recovered from freshly prepared feed blends using methanol alone as the extractant; however, when the feed blend had been stored for a period of time, recovery of the chemical was significantly reduced. Therefore, for evaluating the different extracting mixtures, the feed sample prepared above and stored 2 weeks at 45° C was used for the study.

A series of methanol solutions containing 0.05%, 0.1%, 0.5%, 1%, and 5% hydrochloric acid by volume were prepared and used for the analysis of the stored feed blend, following the procedure below.

APPENDIX H. PREPARATION AND CHARACTERIZATION

2. Analysis Procedure: Feed samples (10.00 g in 200-ml centrifuge bottles) were extracted with 100 ml of the selected solvent mixture by shaking for 30 min on a Burrell Wrist Action® shaker.

Aliquots from the extracts (2 ml), clarified by centrifugation, were diluted to 200 ml with methanol-acetic acid solution (99:1). After thorough mixing, a few milliliters of the diluted solution were filtered through a 0.5- μ Millipore® filter into 5-ml septum vials. The 8-hydroxyquinoline content of the solution was determined by the high-performance liquid chromatography system described below.

- a. **Instrument:** Varian 500 Liquid Chromatograph
- b. **Column:** Waters Associates μ Bondapak C₁₈, 300 mm \times 4 mm ID
- c. **Guard Column:** Whatman CO:PELL, 72 mm \times 4 mm ID
- d. **Detector:** Waters Associates Model 440, UV at 254 nm
- e. **Mobile Phase:** 60% 2 mM ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, disodium salt in water-acetic acid (99:1); 40 % methanol-acetic acid (99:1)
- f. **Flow Rate:** 1 ml/min
- g. **Retention Time:** 4.1 min

3. Recovery Study Results:

<u>Hydrochloric Acid in Methanol Extracting Mixture (v/v)</u>	<u>8-Hydroxyquinoline in Feed (mg/g)</u>	<u>Percent Recovered (Detected/Target \times 100)(a)</u>
0	—	59
0.05%	6.15	77
0.10%	6.15	77
0.50%	6.7	84
1.00%	6.5	81
5.00%	5.9	74

(a) Target concentration of 8-hydroxyquinoline in feed was 7.99 mg/g.

4. Conclusions: Highest recovery of 8-hydroxyquinoline (approximately 84%) was obtained from the feed stored 2 weeks at 45° C when methanol containing 0.5% hydrochloric acid by volume was used as the extractant. This contrasts with the 59% recovery previously reported when methanol alone was used as the extractant.

APPENDIX I

ANALYSIS OF FORMULATED DIETS: METHODS

APPENDIX I. ANALYSIS: METHODS

I. Analysis at Analytical Chemistry Laboratory

A. Preparation of Standard Spiked Feed

Two working standard solutions of 8-hydroxyquinoline in acidified methanol (5 ml concentrated hydrochloric acid per liter of solution) were prepared independently at concentrations of 2.49 and 1.97 mg/ml. These solutions were further diluted with acidified methanol to concentrations of 1.25, 0.99, 0.62, or 0.49 mg/ml. Aliquots (20 ml) of the six standard solutions were pipetted into individual 200-ml centrifuge bottles containing 5 g of undosed feed to make spiked feed standards bracketing the specified dose range of the referee sample. One 200-ml centrifuge bottle containing 5 g of undosed feed was treated with 20 ml of acidified methanol for use as a blank. The spiked feeds and the feed blank were sealed and allowed to remain overnight at room temperature prior to analysis.

B. Preparation of the Referee Sample

Triplicate weights of the dosed feed sample (approximately 5 g weighed to the nearest 0.01 g) were transferred to individual 200-ml centrifuge bottles. Acidified methanol (20 ml) was pipetted on each sample; then the bottles were sealed and allowed to stand overnight at room temperature with the standards and feed blank.

C. Analysis Procedure

The next day, 80 ml of acidified methanol was pipetted into each blank, standard, and referee sample bottle. The bottles were sonicated in an ultrasonic vibratory bath for 1 min and shaken for 15 min at maximum stroke on a Burrell Model 75 Wrist-Action® shaker. The extraction mixtures were centrifuged for 10 min; then 10-ml aliquots of the supernatant solutions were diluted to 100 ml with acidified methanol. A 5-ml aliquot of each sample was further diluted to 100 ml with acidified methanol, and the absorbance of the solutions was read versus acidified methanol at 256 nm in 1-cm quartz cells on a Cary 118 spectrophotometer.

The total amount of 8-hydroxyquinoline in the dosed referee feed samples was computed from the linear regression equation obtained by plotting the absorbance of each spiked feed sample and blank versus the amount of chemical in the respective spiked feed sample and blank.

D. Quality Assurance Measures

The dosed referee feed sample was analyzed in triplicate, and the undosed feed sample was analyzed once. Individually spiked portions of undosed feed (six levels) prepared from two independently weighed standards were treated like the dosed referee feed samples for obtaining standard curve data. The linearity of the standard curve data was evaluated by the regression equation.

II. Analysis of Formulated Diets for Concentration of 8-Hydroxyquinoline at the Testing Laboratory

A. Method Used Until June 1980

Duplicate samples of 2 g each were extracted with 50 ml of absolute methanol in 100-ml ground-glass-stoppered graduated cylinders by repeated inversions of the cylinders for approximately 15 min. The feed particles were allowed to settle overnight in a refrigerator at 4° C, and the absorbances of the supernatants were measured at 241.5 nm in a Beckman DU® spectrophotometer after appropriate dilutions with methanol. Spiked feed samples and blank feed were extracted and analyzed in the same manner to provide a calibration curve that was used to determine the concentration of test compound in the submitted samples.

B. Method Used After June 1980

In the revised method, feed samples were extracted with 50 ml methanol containing 0.5% hydrochloric acid, rather than with absolute methanol.

APPENDIX J

ANALYSES OF FORMULATED DIETS: DATA

TABLE J1. ANALYSIS OF FORMULATED DIETS IN THE THIRTEEN-WEEK FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

Date Mixed	Target Concentration (ppm)	Actual Concentration (ppm)
1/19/79	(a) 400	300
	400	460
	400	360
	800	980
	1,500	1,600
	3,000	2,800
	6,000	6,000
	(a) 12,000	12,000
	12,000	12,800
	12,000	11,600
3/7/79	(a) 400	410
	400	410
	400	380

(a) Samples of the 400- and 1,200-ppm dose mixtures were taken from three different areas of the blender to confirm homogeneity of feed blends.

TABLE J2. CONCENTRATIONS OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE IN FEED IN THE TWO-YEAR STUDIES (a)

Date Mixed	Determined Concentration for Target Concentration of	
	1,500 ppm	3,000 ppm
12/18/79	1,550	3,000
02/08/80	1,480	3,000
04/18/80	1,480	2,950
06/27/80	1,550	3,100
07/18/80	1,350	2,830
09/19/80	1,400	2,850
12/19/80	1,550	3,000
01/23/81	1,550	3,050
03/13/81	1,500	2,850
06/05/81	(b) 1,300	2,760
06/09/81	(c) 1,460	
07/02/81	1,440	3,230
09/11/81	1,580	3,100
11/06/81	1,570	3,050
Mean (ppm)	1,485	2,982
Standard deviation	89.0	131.6
Coefficient of variation (percent)	6.0	4.4
Range (ppm)	1,300-1,580	2,760-3,230
Number of samples	13	13

(a) The data presented are the average of the results of duplicate analyses.

(b) Out of tolerance. Not used in study.

(c) Remix. Not included in mean.

TABLE J3. REFEREE SAMPLE DATA FOR THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

Date Mixed	Target Concentration (ppm)	Determined (ppm)	
		Testing Laboratory	Analytical Laboratory
04/18/80	1,500	1,480	1,460
09/19/80	3,000	2,850	2,930
06/05/81	1,500	1,300	1,510
11/06/81	3,000	3,050	3,000

APPENDIX K

SENTINEL ANIMAL PROGRAM

APPENDIX K. SENTINEL ANIMAL PROGRAM

A. METHODS

Rodents used in the Carcinogenesis Program of the National Toxicology Program are produced in optimally clean facilities to eliminate potential pathogens that may affect test results. The Sentinel Animal Program is part of the periodic monitoring of animal health that occurs during the toxicologic evaluation of chemical compounds. Under this program, the disease state of the rodents is monitored via viral serology on sera from extra (sentinel) animals in the test rooms. These animals are untreated, and these animals and the test animals are both subject to identical environmental conditions. The sentinel animals come from the same production source and weanling groups as the animals used for the studies of chemical compounds.

Fifteen B6C3F₁ mice and 15 F344/N rats of each sex are selected at the time of randomization and allocation of the animals to the various study groups. Five animals of each designated sentinel group are killed at 6, 12, and 18 months on study. Data from animals surviving 24 months are collected from 5/50 randomly selected control animals of each sex and species. The blood from each animal is collected and clotted, and the serum is separated. The serum is cooled on ice and shipped to Microbiological Associates' Comprehensive Animal Diagnostic Service for determination of the viral antibody titers. The following tests are performed:

	<u>Hemagglutination Inhibition</u>	<u>Complement Fixation</u>	<u>ELISA</u>
Mice	PVM (pneumonia virus of mice) Reo 3 (reovirus type 3) GDVII (Theiler's encephalomyelitis virus) Poly (polyoma virus) MVM (minute virus of mice) Ectro (infectious ectromelia) Sendai (12, 18, and 24 months)	M.Ad. (mouse adenovirus) LCM (lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus) Sendai (6 months) MHV (6, 12, and 18 months)	MHV (mouse hepatitis virus) (24 months)
Rats	PVM KRV (Kilham rat virus) H-1 (Toolan's H-1 virus) Sendai (12, 18, and 24 months)	RCV (rat coronavirus) Sendai (6 months)	

B. RESULTS

Results are presented in Table K1.

TABLE K1. MURINE VIRUS ANTIBODY DETERMINATIONS FOR RATS AND MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE (a)

Interval	No. of Animals	Positive Serologic Reaction for
RATS		
6 months	10/10	PVM
	10/10	RCV
12 months	10/10	PVM
	9/10	Sendai
	1/10	KRV
18 months	8/8	PVM
	8/8	Sendai
	8/8	RCV
24 months	9/10	PVM
	10/10	Sendai
	2/2	RCV
MICE		
6 months	8/10	PVM
12 months	6/8	PVM
	1/10	Sendai
18 months	2/10	PVM
	2/10	Sendai
24 months	6/10	PVM
	2/10	Reo 3
	1/10	Sendai
	1/10	MHV

(a) Blood samples were taken from sentinel animals at 6, 12, and 18 months after the start of dosing and from the control animals just before they were killed; samples were sent to Microbiological Associates, Inc. (Bethesda, MD) for the Animal Disease Screening Program.

APPENDIX L

**FEEED AND COMPOUND CONSUMPTION
BY RATS AND MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDIES
OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE**

TABLE L1. FEED AND COMPOUND CONSUMPTION BY MALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

Week	Control		Low Dose				High Dose			
	Grams Feed/Day (a)	Body Weight (grams)	Grams Feed/Day (a)	Body Weight (grams)	Low/Control (b) (grams)	Dose/Day (c)	Grams Feed/Day (a)	Body Weight (grams)	High/Control (b) (grams)	Dose/Day (c)
3	17.6	238	19.9	242	1.1	123	19.1	240	1.1	239
7	20.0	293	19.9	300	1.0	99	20.1	298	1.0	203
11	18.1	329	17.9	335	1.0	80	18.1	332	1.0	164
15	19.1	353	19.0	357	1.0	80	18.7	355	1.0	158
19	21.6	380	21.6	386	1.0	84	19.1	379	0.9	152
23	25.9	395	22.9	401	0.9	86	22.1	388	0.9	171
27	26.1	403	23.9	410	0.9	87	23.3	397	0.9	176
31	27.3	411	26.9	417	1.0	97	23.9	407	0.9	176
39	23.6	430	20.6	434	0.9	71	18.9	422	0.8	134
43	22.6	438	20.7	439	0.9	71	19.4	427	0.9	137
47	21.9	447	19.9	454	0.9	66	18.4	435	0.8	127
51	21.6	462	19.9	464	0.9	64	18.3	441	0.8	124
55	20.9	468	19.9	472	1.0	63	18.6	448	0.9	124
59	20.7	476	19.4	479	0.9	61	18.9	455	0.9	124
63	21.1	477	19.6	484	0.9	61	17.9	452	0.8	119
67	20.7	480	19.6	475	0.9	62	18.6	455	0.9	122
71	21.9	481	20.1	487	0.9	62	18.9	454	0.9	125
75	21.4	477	18.9	486	0.9	58	17.9	449	0.8	119
79	20.1	463	18.4	480	0.9	58	16.7	438	0.8	114
83	20.6	472	18.9	480	0.9	59	16.9	445	0.8	114
87	20.7	453	20.0	468	1.0	64	18.3	440	0.9	125
92	22.4	462	18.1	478	0.8	57	16.3	434	0.7	113
95	23.0	458	19.6	460	0.9	64	19.9	428	0.9	139
99	21.6	450	20.6	443	1.0	70	19.9	413	0.9	144
Mean	21.7	425	20.2	430	0.9	73	19.1	410	0.9	143
SD (d)	2.3		1.9		0.1	16	1.8		0.1	32
CV (e)	10.6		9.4		11.1	21.9	9.4		11.1	22.4

(a) Grams of feed consumed per animal per day

(b) Grams of feed per day for the dosed group divided by the same value for the controls

(c) Milligrams of compound consumed per day per kilogram of body weight

(d) Standard deviation

(e) Coefficient of variation = (standard deviation/mean) × 100

TABLE L2. FEED AND COMPOUND CONSUMPTION BY FEMALE RATS IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

Week	Control		Low Dose				High Dose			
	Grams Feed/Day (a)	Body Weight (grams)	Grams Feed/Day (a)	Body Weight (grams)	Low/Control (b) (grams)	Dose/Day (c)	Grams Feed/Day (a)	Body Weight (grams)	High/Control (b) (grams)	Dose/Day (c)
4	14.1	164	14.4	162	1.0	134	12.4	159	0.9	235
8	15.1	187	14.4	183	1.0	118	13.7	180	0.9	229
12	16.9	203	12.9	196	0.8	98	12.1	193	0.7	189
16	16.1	211	14.3	204	0.9	105	13.0	200	0.8	195
20	18.0	219	14.7	215	0.8	103	12.9	208	0.7	185
24	17.6	227	14.4	218	0.8	99	14.1	210	0.8	202
27	16.4	229	14.4	223	0.9	97	13.3	214	0.8	186
32	16.0	235	16.4	230	1.0	107	13.3	219	0.8	182
36	14.9	237	12.6	230	0.8	82	11.1	219	0.7	153
40	16.9	246	13.3	237	0.8	84	13.6	225	0.8	181
44	17.1	253	15.7	245	0.9	96	13.0	233	0.8	167
48	17.6	260	14.9	253	0.8	88	12.9	238	0.7	162
52	19.1	275	18.1	268	0.9	102	14.3	251	0.7	171
56	19.3	286	19.6	278	1.0	106	13.6	260	0.7	157
60	16.9	297	15.1	286	0.9	79	13.3	269	0.8	148
64	17.1	307	16.0	294	0.9	82	12.3	273	0.7	135
68	17.0	316	16.4	302	1.0	82	14.3	281	0.8	153
72	17.9	324	16.0	308	0.9	78	13.3	286	0.7	139
76	16.7	328	15.0	317	0.9	71	13.6	293	0.8	139
80	15.7	334	15.4	323	1.0	72	14.4	296	0.9	146
84	17.6	339	14.7	329	0.8	67	14.1	306	0.8	139
88	17.4	340	14.4	325	0.8	67	14.6	305	0.8	143
92	17.4	347	13.3	325	0.8	61	12.4	300	0.7	124
96	18.3	344	16.4	333	0.9	74	14.1	301	0.8	141
100	16.9	335	16.9	333	1.0	76	14.9	302	0.9	148
Mean	17.0	274	15.2	265	0.9	89	13.4	249	0.8	166
SD (d)	1.2		1.6		0.1	18	0.9		0.1	29
CV (e)	7.1		10.5		11.1	20.2	6.7		12.5	17.5

- (a) Grams of feed consumed per animal per day
 (b) Grams of feed per day for the dosed group divided by the same value for the controls
 (c) Milligrams of compound consumed per day per kilogram of body weight
 (d) Standard deviation
 (e) Coefficient of variation = (standard deviation/mean) × 100

TABLE L3. FEED AND COMPOUND CONSUMPTION BY MALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

Week	Control		Low Dose				High Dose			
	Grams Feed/Day (a)	Body Weight (grams)	Grams Feed/Day (a)	Body Weight (grams)	Low/Control (b) (grams)	Dose/Day (c)	Grams Feed/Day (a)	Body Weight (grams)	High/Control (b) (grams)	Dose/Day (c)
4	7.4	29	7.4	29	1.0	384	5.6	29	0.7	576
8	7.1	32	5.7	32	0.8	268	5.7	32	0.8	536
12	5.9	34	5.9	33	1.0	266	5.0	33	0.9	455
16	6.6	35	6.1	35	0.9	263	5.3	34	0.8	466
20	6.6	36	6.3	36	1.0	262	5.9	36	0.9	488
24	6.1	38	5.4	38	0.9	214	5.0	37	0.8	405
28	6.6	39	6.0	39	0.9	231	5.4	38	0.8	429
32	6.6	40	5.7	40	0.9	214	5.6	39	0.8	429
36	7.4	41	5.9	41	0.8	214	5.4	41	0.7	397
40	7.4	42	5.9	41	0.8	214	5.9	40	0.8	439
44	7.1	41	5.6	42	0.8	199	5.1	41	0.7	376
48	6.6	43	5.7	43	0.9	199	5.6	42	0.8	398
52	6.6	43	5.6	43	0.8	194	5.4	42	0.8	388
56	6.6	45	5.9	43	0.9	204	5.0	42	0.8	357
60	6.6	45	5.9	45	0.9	195	5.0	43	0.8	349
64	6.9	45	5.4	44	0.8	185	4.9	42	0.7	347
68	6.6	45	5.4	45	0.8	181	5.3	43	0.8	369
72	6.9	44	5.6	45	0.8	186	5.1	44	0.8	351
76	7.1	45	5.6	45	0.8	186	5.3	43	0.7	369
80	6.9	45	5.3	44	0.8	180	4.6	43	0.7	319
84	7.0	44	5.3	43	0.8	184	4.9	43	0.7	339
88	7.6	44	4.9	44	0.6	166	4.4	42	0.6	316
92	10.6	44	5.4	43	0.5	189	4.3	41	0.4	314
96	8.4	43	6.3	41	0.7	230	5.0	41	0.6	366
100	9.9	42	5.9	42	0.6	209	4.6	41	0.5	334
Mean	7.2	41	5.8	41	0.8	217	5.2	40	0.7	396
SD (d)	1.1		0.5		0.1	45	0.4		0.1	68
CV (e)	15.3		8.6		12.5	20.7	7.7		14.3	17.2

(a) Grams of feed consumed per animal per day

(b) Grams of feed per day for the dosed group divided by the same value for the controls

(c) Milligrams of compound consumed per day per kilogram of body weight

(d) Standard deviation

(e) Coefficient of variation = (standard deviation/mean) × 100

TABLE L4. FEED AND COMPOUND CONSUMPTION BY FEMALE MICE IN THE TWO-YEAR FEED STUDY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

Week	Control		Low Dose				High Dose			
	Grams Feed/Day (a)	Body Weight (grams)	Grams Feed/Day (a)	Body Weight (grams)	Low/Control (b) (grams)	Dose/Day (c)	Grams Feed/Day (a)	Body Weight (grams)	High/Control (b) (grams)	Dose/Day (c)
4	8.1	22	8.0	22	1.0	545	6.6	21	0.8	939
8	8.9	24	7.3	24	0.8	455	5.9	23	0.7	764
12	8.1	26	8.0	26	1.0	462	6.1	25	0.8	737
16	9.1	28	8.7	28	1.0	467	6.0	27	0.7	667
20	8.6	29	8.9	30	1.0	443	7.0	28	0.8	750
24	9.0	31	8.9	31	1.0	429	7.4	29	0.8	768
28	9.7	32	9.1	32	0.9	429	6.7	30	0.7	671
32	8.0	34	7.6	33	0.9	344	5.7	31	0.7	553
36	8.1	36	7.1	34	0.9	315	6.3	32	0.8	589
40	9.4	37	8.6	36	0.9	357	7.1	33	0.8	649
44	9.7	39	8.6	37	0.9	347	6.9	34	0.7	605
48	8.4	41	7.9	39	0.9	302	6.6	35	0.8	563
52	10.3	41	8.1	39	0.8	313	7.4	37	0.7	602
56	8.7	44	9.3	42	1.1	332	8.3	38	1.0	654
60	9.9	46	8.9	43	0.9	309	7.9	40	0.8	589
64	12.0	47	7.9	45	0.7	262	7.0	41	0.6	512
68	9.4	48	8.1	46	0.9	266	7.7	41	0.8	564
72	10.0	49	8.4	46	0.8	275	7.9	41	0.8	575
76	9.4	50	7.9	46	0.8	256	7.4	42	0.8	531
80	9.1	50	7.3	46	0.8	238	6.7	41	0.7	491
84	11.3	49	9.1	46	0.8	298	6.9	40	0.6	514
88	11.6	48	8.4	46	0.7	275	7.3	41	0.6	533
92	12.6	49	8.6	46	0.7	280	7.1	41	0.6	523
96	13.9	48	11.0	44	0.8	375	8.0	40	0.6	600
100	13.0	47	10.4	44	0.8	356	6.9	39	0.5	527
Mean	9.9	40	8.5	38	0.9	349	7.0	35	0.7	619
SD (d)	1.6		0.9		0.1	81	0.7		0.1	106
CV (e)	16.2		10.6		11.1	23.2	10.0		14.3	17.1

- (a) Grams of feed consumed per animal per day
(b) Grams of feed per day for the dosed group divided by the same value for the controls
(c) Milligrams of compound consumed per day per kilogram of body weight
(d) Standard deviation
(e) Coefficient of variation = (standard deviation/mean) × 100

APPENDIX M

GENETIC TOXICOLOGY OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

TABLE M1. INDUCTION OF UNSCHEDULED DNA SYNTHESIS IN RAT HEPATOCYTES BY 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

Compound (a)	Dose	Net Grains per Nucleus \pm Standard Error
DMSO (percent)	1	-4.99 \pm 0.23
2-Acetylaminofluorene (μ g/ml)	10	18.87 \pm 0.42
8-Hydroxyquinoline (μ g/ml)	2.5	-3.19 \pm 0.21
	5	-3.43 \pm 0.21
	10	-3.42 \pm 0.22
	25	Toxic

(a) Unscheduled DNA synthesis was determined essentially by the method of Williams (1977). Hepatocytes from male F344/N rats were isolated according to the procedure of Williams et al. (1977); inoculated into Williams Medium E supplemented with 2mM glutamine, 50 μ g/ml gentamicin, and 10% fetal bovine serum; and allowed to attach for 2 hours. After incubation, the cells were washed, and serum-free medium was added. Three cultures were used per dose of compound (and for controls), and cultures were exposed simultaneously to the test compound and to tritiated thymidine (10 μ Ci/ml for 18 h. After exposure, cultures were washed, swelled in a hypotonic solution, fixed, and washed with water. The coverslips were mounted to slides, dipped in Kodak NTB-2 emulsion, and exposed at 20° C for 6 days. Cells were stained with methyl-free Pyronin. The grains over 50 morphologically unaltered cells were counted, and the highest count from two nuclear-sized areas over the most heavily labeled cytoplasmic areas adjacent to the nucleus was subtracted from the nuclear count to obtain the net grains per nucleus.

TABLE M2. TRANSFORMATION OF BALB/c-3T3 CELLS BY 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

Compound (a)	Dose (b)	No. of Dishes With Foci	Total No. of Foci	No. of Foci/Dish
DMSO (percent)	0.5	1	1	0.03
3-Methylcholanthrene (μ g/ml)	5	14	22	1.1
8-Hydroxyquinoline (μ g/ml)	0.031	0	0	0
	0.063	1	2	0.12
	0.125	0	0	0
	0.250	0	0	0
	0.500	0	0	0

(a) The protocol was based on that of Kakunaga (1973). Twenty-four hours before treatment, 60-mm dishes were inoculated with 104 cells/dish and incubated. Test compound was then added, and the cells were incubated for 72 h. Cells were then washed, fresh medium was added, and incubation continued for approximately 4 weeks with refeeding twice a week. Cell monolayers were then fixed with methanol, stained with Giemsa, and examined by eye and by microscope to determine the number of foci of transformed cells.

(b) Before the transformation experiment, the cytotoxicity of the compound was determined by incubating 200 cells/60-mm dish for 24 h, adding various doses of test compound, and incubating for 72 h. The cells were then washed, fresh medium was added, and incubation continued for an additional 3-5 days. The surviving colonies were fixed, stained, and counted. The relative survival obtained after treatment with 8-hydroxyquinoline was: 108% (0.008 μ g/ml), 93% (0.031 μ g/ml), 82% (0.063 μ g/ml), 44% (0.125 μ g/ml), and 4% (0.25 μ g/ml).

APPENDIX N
DATA AUDIT SUMMARY

APPENDIX N. DATA AUDIT SUMMARY

The experimental data and tables of the draft NTP Technical Report on the Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of 8-Hydroxyquinoline were examined for completeness, consistency, and accuracy and for compliance with Good Laboratory Practice during the period November 28-December 2, 1983. The following persons were involved in the audit: National Toxicology Program--Ms. C. Davies, Dr. S. Eustis, Dr. J. French, Ms. A. Grant, Dr. B. Gupta, Dr. C. Lingeman, Dr. B. Schwetz, Dr. C. Whitmire, and Dr. M. Wolfe; Dynamac Corporation--Dr. H. Appleton, Mr. D. Dippel, Mr. C. Lunchick, Mr. J. Plautz, Dr. R. Schueler, and Ms. C. Synier.

The full report of the audit of these studies on 8-hydroxyquinoline is on file at the National Toxicology Program, NIEHS. The audit consisted of (a) review of records for the inlife portion of the studies, including clinical observations and body weight data for 10% of the animals and all environmental and mortality records, (b) review of all chemistry data, and (c) review of pathology data, including all individual animal pathology records (IADR's), 100% slide/block match for all animals, and wet tissues for 10% of the animals in each group.

There were no discrepancies or omissions that were considered of sufficient importance to affect the interpretation of the studies. Examples of discrepancies of lesser importance are as follows: Although environmental conditions were not considered adequately controlled compared with current standards, adverse effects observed during the course of the studies could not be related to any significant deviations in temperature or humidity. Another minor discrepancy was a lack of correlation between some of the grossly observed lesions and microscopic descriptions of the same lesions. For example, some of the fight wounds in male mice and some of the joint arthritides reported in mice grossly were not always described microscopically. Because these are common observations that are unrelated to the test chemical, the level of attention given to these lesions was not always as great as for lesions that were more likely related to chemical exposure.

In summary, there were no findings that were considered to have significantly influenced the final interpretation of these studies. Minor problems not mentioned here were likewise not considered to have affected the outcome of the studies.